RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

ANC

AUGUST 1955
50 CENTS

Scenic Accessories
Floodlight Tower

p 26

PLANNING A TIMETABLE

HO LAYOUT CONSTRUCTION

SENSATIONAL! CLOSEOUT PRICES!

THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE SELECTION OF MODEL TRAINS IN THE NATION!
WE CARRY EVERY ITEM OF LIONEL & AMERICAN FLYER ALL 12 MONTHS OF THE YEAR!!
A 1-YEAR WARRANTY ON LIONEL & AMERICAN FLYER
BE SURE TO VISIT OUR STORE WHEN ON YOUR VACATION!

LIONEL

All 1954 Lionel Sets And Accessories
REDUCED
Send Stamp for List

A Sample of the Bargains on Lionel List:

2321 Lackawanna Diesel..(43.50) **$33.95**
1024 Manual Switches, 027 pr. (5.75) **2.99**

EXTRA TRUCKS FOR 3-RAIL EQUIPMENT:

Lionel Automatic Knuckle Coupler Trucks:
480-1 with Knuckle Coupler..... **$1.50**
480-1 with Coupler, Roller pickup. **1.75**
482-1 with roller pickup..... **1.00**
483-1 with Coupler, Collector Shoe. **1.50**
(Use for Operating 3000 Series Cars)
NTCL-1 w/Coupler, collector shoe, pickup (Use for tenders, passenger cars, and cabooses) **1.75**
521-1 Articulated Coupler Truck (For 2400 series cars) **2.00**
480-12 Horseshoe Washer-fastens truck ..... **.03**
480-25 Conversion Coupler ..... **.55**
PT-1 Plain Truck less Coupler.... **.75**

SCENIC SUPPLIES— LIONEL OR FLYER:

Perma Scene, for easy scenery, large bag **$1.00**
Colorful Mountain **1.00**
Mountain, Snow, Country, Valley Scenic Paper 2x5′ each..... **.50**
Landscape Sheets, 50″ x 18″..... **1.00**
(Choice of Grass, Meadow, Earth Cork, Ballast, Snow or Sand)
Meadow or Grass, 50″ x 34″ sheets, each **1.75**
Grass, bag .. .50; Coal, bag .. **.40**
Ballast, bag .. .35; Gravel, bag. **.35**
Earth, Minerals or Snow, bag..... **.35**
Scenic Backgrounds, colorful, Farm, Town or Mountain, sheet 21x41½ **1.00**
Trees, 3″ to 5″, 6 per box..... **1.00**
Trees, 5″ to 8″, 4 per box..... **1.00**
Green shade, Orange, Apple, Cypress, Autumn, Spring, Snow or Assorted

SPECIALS ON PLASTICVILLE FOR LIONEL OR AMERICAN FLYER:

Cape Cod House ..... **$ .59**
Frosty Bar ..... **.69**
Diner ..... **.69**
Super Market ..... **.79**
Post Office ..... **.79**
5 & 10c Store ..... **.79**
Drug & Hardware Store ..... **.79**
Church ..... **.89**
Figure and Paint Set..... **.79**
Street Accessory Set ..... **.79**
RA-6 R.R. Accessory Set ..... **.79**
BY-4 Barn Yard Animal Set ..... **.79**
Barn w/Silo ..... **.79**
Fire Station w/truck ..... **.79**
HY-6 House, Fence, Accessory Set. **.79**
Police Station w/Car ..... **.79**
Bermuda Ranch House..... **.79**
Airport w/2 planes ..... **.99**
2-Story House ..... **.99**
1½-Story House ..... **.99**
Set of 10 Autos, Planes, etc..(1.50) **.99**
Hospital w/furniture .....(2.00) **1.49**
Airport Admin. Bldg. Set...(2.00) **1.49**
Large Railroad Accessory Set..(2.50) **1.79**
Large Barn and Animal Set..(2.50) **1.79**
Large Church and House Unit.(2.50) **1.79**
Super Crossroads Scene Set..(5.00) **3.69**
Super Rural Set .....(5.00) **3.69**
Super Residential Set .....(5.00) **3.69**
Super Airport Set .....(5.00) **3.69**
Super Shopping Set .....(5.00) **3.69**

SPECIALS ON COLBER ITEMS:

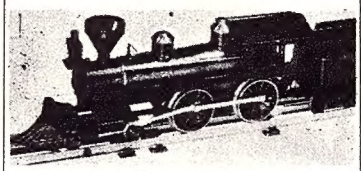
Wig Wag Flagger.....(3.95) **$1.99**
Beacon Assembly with Housing (1.50) **.79**
Snap-on Contactor .....(.95) **.69**
Set of Rotating Beacon, 4 Street Lamps, 2 Spot Lights, complete (5.95) **3.95**
12 Metal Figures, (assorted)..... **2.50**

O GAUGE MISCELLANEOUS:

IMP Operating Semaphore...(2.95) **$2.39**
IMP 3-Light Block Signal...(2.75) **2.19**
IMP 3-Light Indicator Signal.(2.25) **1.79**
IMP 2-Light Indicator Signal.(2.00) **1.59**
MHP Standard Diaphragms, pr..... **1.00**
Cylinder Assembly Kit, Pacific... **2.75**
4-wheel Stabilized Pilot Truck.... **3.50**
Marnold Power Supply 3.5 amps. complete with controls and circuit breaker **29.95**
DC Panel Meters, 0-10 Ammeters.. **2.95**
0-25 Volts or 0-50 Volts..... **2.95**

O GAUGE LOCO & TENDER KITS

*2-Rail Scale or 3-Rail Tinplate
*Thomas 2-8-0 Consolidation AC or DC .....(46.00) **$41.50**
*Thomas 0-8-0 Switcher AC or DC (44.00) **39.95**
*Thomas 0-4-0 Switcher AC or DC (39.50) **33.95**



Thomas 4-4-0 Shawnee Express or Branch Line Special, Scale AC or DC .....(29.95) **27.50**
Thomas 4-4-0 Shawnee Express or Branch Line Special Tinplate, Ready to run.....(29.95) **27.50**
Pearce 0-8-0 Switcher Kit..... **52.50**
Pearce 2-8-0 Consolidation Kit... **57.50**
Hines Lima 2-8-4 Berkshire Casting Set, Brass **49.95**
All-Nation Pacific & Tender Kit 4-6-2 ..... **49.95**
S.P. Cab Forward 4-8-8-2 ..... **225.00**
Lobaugh 0-6-0 Switcher Kit..... **77.50**
Lobaugh 4-8-4 C&O Greenbrier Kit **146.00**
Lobaugh 4-6-6-4 Challenger Kit.. **196.50**
Lobaugh 12-wheel Rect. Tender Kit **17.50**
N.Y.C. Niagara Kit **195.00**
IMP B&O 0-4-0 w/tender, scale (27.95) **23.50**
IMP 4-4-2 Camelback, scale.(37.50) **29.95**
IMP 4-6-4 Hudson, Scale or Tinplate .....(49.50) **43.95**
IMP 4-6-2 Pacific, Scale...(37.50) **34.95**
IMP 85-ton South Shore Electric, Tinplate **22.50**
IMP Mikado 2-8-2, 2-rail Scale... **45.00**
Brass GP-7 Road Switcher Kit... **49.95**
Brass Alco 1600 Road Switcher Kit **49.95**
A-N F-7 Diesel "A" Kit..... **37.85**
"B" Kit **24.85**
A-N F-3 Diesel "A" Kit **22.85**
"B" Kit **19.85**
Power for above Diesels: 8-wheel drive, DC..**$25.75**; AC 4-wheel drive, DC— **16.50**; AC **15.75**
Thomas Slope-Back Tender.(8.95) **6.95**
Thomas Consolidation Tender .(8.95) **6.95**
IMP Vanderbilt Tender ....(8.95) **6.95**
IMP Rectangular Tender ...(8.95) **6.95**

O GAUGE CAR KITS:

Walthers Tool & Water Car..... **$ 7.95**
Lobaugh PFE-UP-SP Reefer **8.95**
North Jersey Boom Car..... **4.75**
A-N Ventilated Box Car..... **6.75**
Thomas Milk Tank Car....(10.75) **8.95**
Lobaugh Deep Rock Tank Car (11.00) **8.50**
IMP Reading Steel Caboose..... **7.95**
Robico O.T. Fast Mail Car..... **8.95**
JC Baggage, Coach, Baggage-Mail, Diner, Short Combine or Short Coach **5.95**
Zimmer Flat Car Kit..... **4.75**
Zimmer Wood Box or Reefer, N.P. **6.50**
Zimmer Wood Reefer Kit, New C&NW **5.95**
Ribbon Rail Track Cleaning Car, 2-rail scale or 3-rail tinplate.. **7.50**

O GAUGE CUSTOM BUILT:

2-Rail unless otherwise stated.
Varney 10-wheeler **$69.50**
Walthers GG-1 Articulated..... **140.00**
All-Nation Pacific **69.50**
Harmon Electric (New import).... **125.00**
C&O Allegheny No. 1600 4-6-6-4 (Jap.) **225.00**
Shay Locomotive AC or DC (Jap.).. **135.00**
C&O Heavy Articulated No. 1600 Allegheny **550.00**
NYC Super-detailed Mikado..... **225.00**
2 Parmalee & Sturgis New Haven 0-4-4-0 Electrics, outside 3rd each **100.00**
Icken Pennsy E-6 Atlantic 4-4-2.. **275.00**
Texas & Pacific, superb 2-10-4... **695.00**
Great Western O.T. 2-6-0 Mogul.. **98.50**
NYC Niagara Custom No. 6025 4-8-4 ..... **250.00**
Import, N.Y.C. Niagara No. 6025 4-8-4 ..... **195.00**
All-Nation Mountain **95.00**
Lobaugh Berkshire **179.50**
C&O No. 2700 Lima Berkshire... **275.00**
Free-Lance Berkshire **110.00**
Icken NYC H-10-A Mikado..... **435.00**
C&O 0-8-0 Switcher **130.00**
Thomas 0-8-0 Switcher **38.50**
Scale-Craft Mountain 4-8-2 ..... **265.00**
GMC 1000 HP Dual Switcher.... **45.00**
Alco UP GP-7 ..... **175.00**
Lionel semi-scale Hudson, 14-wh. tender **130.00**
Alco Passenger "A" Units, pair.. **325.00**
Super Detailed Lionel Hudson, Lobaugh Drivers **195.00**
E 6 "A" Siebers "A" Unit **135.00**

O GAUGE CUSTOM BUILT CARS:

Please specify for 2 or 3-rail.
5 assorted colorful Tank Cars... **$75.00**
10 assorted Box Cars **90.00**
1 set Great Northern Passenger Cars, 3-rail Baggage, RPO, Pullmans and Observation with E-7 Diesel **365.00**
1 set New Haven Coaches (4), 1 Combine **100.00**
1 set streamline cor. sides lettered Erie, Interior Detail, painted dark green, Observation, Combination, Roomette and Coach.. **100.00**
1 lot conventional pullmans, coaches, RPO's, Super Fisher cars ..... each **25.00**
1 lot Fisher assorted Box Cars each **14.00**
NYC Cabooses .....each **17.00**
U.P. Solarium Car **25.00**
So. Pacific Chair Car **25.00**
U.P. Baggage Car **25.00**
G.N. Diner **20.00**
Lobaugh So. Pac. Diner, Pullman, Solarium and Observation, slightly scratched .....each **37.50**
1 S.P. Combination **15.00**
1 lot Athearn Box Cars, 5 assorted **50.00**
1 lot Fisher 20th Century N.Y.C. 5 cars **150.00**

MISCELLANEOUS HO

New Flyer Locos, Smoke & Choo-Choo:
N.Y.C. Hudson 4-6-4 ..... **$36.95**
P.R.R. Switcher 0-6-0 ..... **29.95**
New Thomas 6-dome Tank Car... **3.25**
Lindsay Mini-Switch Motor **1.95**
(Use between Tracks)
Seidel 12″ Powered Auto. Turntable **15.95**
Sterling Voltmeters 0-15 Colts.. **2.50**
Kasiner Dwarf Streamline Kits.. **2.49**
Kasiner Long Streamline Kits.... **3.19**
IMP Alco Road Switcher...(19.95) **12.95**
Complete Stock of Warren, Kurtz-Kraft, Kemtron, Varney and other locomotive parts.

COMPLETE STOCK OF FLEISCHMAN AMERICAN PROTOTYPE HO TRAINS READY TO RUN.

AMERICAN FLYER

All 1954 American Flyer Sets and Accessories
REDUCED
Send Stamp for List

Samples of Flyer Bargains:

3745 GP-7 Twin Road Switcher (39.50) **$29.95**
940 Wabash Hopper Car....(4.50) **3.25**

HO LOCOMOTIVE KITS:

GP-7 Kit, Brass Body Assembled, Dual Drive **$22.50**
NYC Hudson 4-6-4 with 12-wheel tender, Assembled Brass Boiler & Tender **29.95**
NYC Niagara 4-8-4, 14-wheel Tender, DC-71 motor, Assembled brass boiler & Tender..(47.50) **44.95**
SP Cab-Forward 4-8-8-2, 12-wheel Tender, Assembled brass boiler & Tender ..... (79.95) **74.95**
EMC FT A&B Units, A 8-wheel drive, B-Dummy, Painted, ready to run, NYC or Pa.....(29.95) **24.95**
Lindsay Alco Freight "A" or "B" Units with 8-wheel drive .....(26.50) **19.95**
with 4-wheel drive ....(19.75) **13.95**
with dummy trucks ....(7.75) **5.95**
Body Kit, no trucks....(4.95) **3.75**
Lindsay Alco Pass. Diesel "A" Units with both trucks powered (34.50) **29.95**
with dummy trucks ....(12.75) **11.50**
Lindsay Dual Drive Kit for Alco Pass. .....(31.50) **24.50**
Lindsay Dual Drive Kit for EMC E-7 .....(31.50) **24.50**
Lindsay Traction Power Truck w/motor .....(16.50) **12.95**
Lindsay L-140 or L-740 Power Trucks .....(16.50) **12.95**
Lindsay L-1010, L-1020 or L-1030 Motor .....(12.50) **7.95**
Varney Diesel Switcher, Dual Drive .....(19.75) **17.95**
Varney F-3 "B" Unit metal, powered .....(13.95) **10.95**
Varney F-3 Power Truck Kit w/motor .....(8.50) **6.95**
Varney F-3 Twin Drive Kit..(6.00) **3.50**
Varney "Kix" Conversion Kit.... **9.50**
Varney "Kix" Conversion, "Brute" Kit **14.50**
English Yardbird 0-4-0 w/tender (14.95) **12.95**
English Alco "A" or "B", 8-wheel drive .....(19.95) **14.95**
English Alco A or B dummy trucks (6.75) **4.95**
English 8-wheel drive power truck kit .....(14.95) **9.95**
Kemtron Cab-Forward Casting for Dockside .....(2.25) **1.75**
Kemtron Cab-Forward Conversion for Bowser Artic. **6.25**
C-V Valve Gear Kit for Dockside.. **4.65**
C-V Valve Gear Kit for Yardbird.. **2.95**
Kemtron Valve Gear Kit for Roundhouse 0-6-0 plus correct cylinder assembly **2.80**
Kemtron Short Vanderbilt Tender Kit .....(7.50) **5.95**
Kemtron 14-wheel Centipede Tender Kit .....(19.95) **14.95**
Penn Line 52′ Long Distance Tender Kit **8.75**
Penn Scale Brill Suburban Trolley Kit .....(17.95) **14.95**
Penn Scale Indiana R.R. Trolley Kit .....(22.50) **18.95**
Hobbytown Alco Road Switcher (24.95) **21.95**
Hobbytown Dual Drive Kit for above .....(6.00) **4.95**
Kemtron Baldwin Diesel Switcher (29.95) **24.95**
Roundhouse Atlantic 4-4-2 Kit (17.95) **14.95**
Mantua Mikado 2-8-2 Kit..(27.95) **24.95**
Globe Santa Fe F-7 A 8-wh. drive **14.95**
Globe unpowered F-7 Kits Santa Fe A Unit..**1.69**; B unit **1.49**
Gold, Silver or U.P. A Unit... **.98**
B unit ..... **.89**
Hobbytown 8-wheel power, DC-90 for Globe **14.95**
Globe 8-wheel power for Globe... **13.95**
Lindsay Power Unit for Globe.... **9.95**
Scalite Lighting Kit for Globe F-7 A **2.50**

BLUM'S HOBBY HOUSE Inc.
800 Huron Road
Cleveland 15, Ohio

ORDER TODAY DEPT. G30

☐ Lionel O ☐ Lionel 027
☐ A.F. Link Couplers
☐ A.F. Knuckle Couplers
☐ HO ☐ Scale O ☐ ....

I have (check)

Please send me:

..... $.....
..... $.....
..... $.....
..... $.....

☐ Money Order ☐ Check Total.....

Post. and Ins.—40c up to $10.00. 65c over $10.00. Canadian Postage Extra.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State.....

☐ Enclose 50c for Complete Hobby Catalog. 240 Illustrated Full Pages.

Our Huge Inventory is a legend to Model Railroaders everywhere!

LEONARD M. BLUM'S **BUY ** SELL ** TRADE**
HOBBY HOUSE INC.
800 HURON ROAD **CLEVELAND 15, OHIO**

Vol. 24, No. 3 August, 1955

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

Including "The Modelmaker" (Est. 1924)
and "Miniature Railroading" Magazines

Written For The Average Modeler

• THE CREW •

CHARLES A. PENN, *Editor and Publisher*

JAMES H. THOMPSON
Executive Editor

E. K. WILLIAMS
Advertising Manager

HAROLD H. CARSTENS
Managing Editor

EDWIN P. ALEXANDER
Research Editor

Advertising Representatives

WEST COAST
JOSEPH MERVISH
6716 Gentry Avenue
North Hollywood, Calif.
Phone: STanley 7-7556

MIDWEST
SOL SHULMAN
2656 W. Summerdale Ave.
Chicago 25, Ill.
Phone: UPtown 8-4139

Contents

A Gold Mine For Your Pike—by Earl Cochrane 10
Northern Electric's Vista Springs Line in HO—by R. Keegan 14
How To Build A Model Railroad—Part 9—Scenic Accessories 18
Carson & Colorado Open Top Stock Car Drawings—O—by D. Graff 24
Newark-Elizabeth Model Railroad Club O Gauge Layout 26
Packing Models For Shipment—by H. K. Schultz 34
A Working Floodlight Tower—by Lloyd Giebner 33
Motor Maintenance—by John Kemp 40
The South Shasta Acquires A Locomotive Bell 43
Preparing a Timetable—by Brennan and Eagles 48

Departments

Safety Valve 4
Coming Events 6
Dispatcher's Report 6
The Test Track 8
Narrow Gauge Junction 23
Tim Plate Sez 54
Offn The Table Top 57
Swapper Column 58

THE COVER: Ronnie Smith and George Rosenfield look over a wonderfully detailed Mini-Scale hudson built by Rex Giffel and now owned by Charles Page, all members of the Newark-Elizabeth Model Railroad Club where this photo was taken. A complete story on this group appears on page 26. Carstens photo.

ABOUT OUR ADVERTISING: We believe that every advertisement in this issue is backed by a responsible individual. Every precaution is taken to admit reliable firms only. To make doubly sure, we will make good any loss sustained by readers by trusting any irresponsible or misleading advertisements. Also, when called upon, we will adjust differences that may occur between readers and responsible advertisers. Readers will be fully protected except when due to honest bankrupts sanctioned by the courts. Notice of complaints should be sent to us within one month of transaction and to identify it, you should mention Railroad Model Craftsman when writing the advertiser.

Published monthly by Model Craftsman Publishing Corp., 1140 East West Highway, Silver Spring, Maryland. Editorial, Advertising and Circulation offices: Route 17, Ramsey, New Jersey. Charles A. Penn, President and Treasurer, Helen M. Penn, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter, August 14, 1953, at the Post Office at Silver Spring, Md., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Price 50c per copy; subscription $5.00 per year in the United States and Possessions. Canada, Foreign and Pan American Subscriptions $5.50 per year. The contents of this magazine must not be reprinted without permission.

Payment is made upon publication. Unless stated otherwise by contributor, we will assume no remuneration is expected. Copyright 1955 by Model Craftsman Publishing Corp. Printed in U. S. A.

A Letter From The Publisher –

I HAVE been studying comparative circulation figures on model railroad magazines. The results are so amazingly favorable to RMC that I hasten to thank you readers for your continued and increasing support.

It is heart-warming indeed to see in black and white such remarkable evidence that more and more thousands of railroad modelers prefer RMC.

For example, RMC showed a net gain in circulation of the November 1954 issue of 9.9%, while our nearest competitor showed a 7.6% loss for the same issue. This same competitive magazine showed a further loss of 20% for December while RMC showed a gain of 28.8%. The competitive magazine showed substantial losses for each of the last six months of 1954. Conservatively estimated figures for the first six months of 1955 show a continuous gain in net paid circulation for RMC.

This shows a remarkable gain in the number of readers of RMC for each and every month during the first six months of 1955.

Naturally I am extremely pleased and proud that such a vast number of new railroad modelers prefer RMC. The whole staff joins me in extending our heartfelt thanks. The RMC crew also joins me in pledging to you our utmost efforts to continue to please you by giving you the very best editorial material possible.

In addition to excelling in editorial text, we are now using the very latest methods of reproduction which insures sharply detailed pictures and more flexibility in obtaining pleasing page layouts. We are also constantly trying to increase our service to you in every phase of our operation. I will tell you in more detail about our modern service methods in another letter.

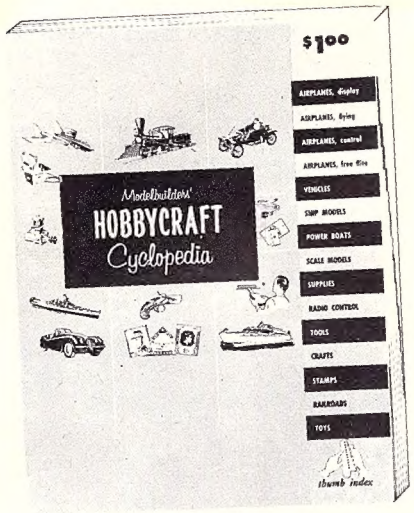
May I thank you again for your loyal support.

Sincerely,

Charles A. Penn,
Publisher

Next Month

WHETHER you call it TOFCEE, Railiner Service, or Piggy Back; it all adds up to something new and novel for model railroading. We think you'll go for Lloyd Giebner's complete construction article on how to build a highway to rail loading platform for trailers . . . Another popular model locomotive is now being given the once over in our Testing Section and will be reported on fully and impartially. We're hoping that this series will save you money by making you familiar with representative models in the lines of the different manufacturers before you go to buy, especially when several models of the same prototype are available in one gauge . . . And there are over a dozen other information packed articles on as many subjects ready for the printer. They'll all be in the big September issue. We hope you'll be aboard.



AT YOUR DEALER!

BIG HOBBYCRAFT BOOK

Only $1.00

244 Pages — 8½ x 11"
25,000 Items Described and Illustrated
48 Page Railroad Section

The Modelbuilders' Hobbycraft Cyclopedia is the most complete model book ever published. Includes flying and display model airplanes, ships, race cars, old time cars, railroads, tools, model supplies and handicrafts. All items completely described and illustrated. Get it at your dealer . . . only $1.00. No mail orders will be filled.

Published by

NATIONAL MODEL DISTRIBUTORS
CHICAGO 14

S Gauge Railroaders

We stock products of leading S gauge manufacturers. Scale or tinplate. Send 25c in coin for our catalog.

LeRoy J. Vavrinek
1561 Walnut Ave. Des Plaines 2, Ill.

HO TROLLEY POLES

For good operation and scale realism your equipment can't be without a Wagner trolley pole. Built to NMRA Standards.

B-100 Horizontal Springs 1.35

Ask your hobby dealer first.

WAGNER CAR COMPANY
59 Euclid Avenue Cincinnati 15, Ohio

CLOSE OUT

on DISCONTINUED HO ITEMS.
Saving 50% to 75% off List Price

Send for Free List

ODDO'S TRAIN SHOP
317 SHAW AVE. McKEESPORT, PENN.

GIANT 88 PAGE CATALOG
For O Gauge Model Railroaders

Combined Scale and Tinplate **75c**

Credit coupon in each catalog good for 75c with first purchase of $5.00

Greatest Variety in O Gauge
Steam Locos, Diesels, Cars and Parts Galore

ALL-NATION HOBBY SHOP
182 N. LaSalle St., Dept. RMC Chicago 1, Ill.

Now They Come By Radio

259 W6MBW XX Manhattan Beach, California via TCRN. Comments on June 1955 issue. Swapper Column and Make Your Own Castings are two best features. Also Scenic Accessory Directory and Greenbrook Lines story.

—Anton F. Bruns
Los Angeles 34, alif

• *This message was relayed from California to Tenafly, New Jersey, where it was picked up by amateur radio station W2EAS, operated by Bill Felch, and then forwarded to our editorial offices at Ramsey. Now, how about sending messages by transcontinental model railroad RPO cars! Ed.*

Letter From A Conversionist

Consider this an open letter to two who have been blowing off steam in the Safety Valve, Bob Smith and Harry Maurer. Are they model rails or just a couple of guys who like to pick others handiwork apart? Personally, I am a conversionist using scale rail and cars which I can build myself, including many of my own castings, as well as converted tinplate locomotives.

I have never felt bad about not being able to buy a fine scale model nor have I turned my nose at tinplate. What I mean to get across is that we can't all be 100% scale. I like to try and improve the appearance of tinplate but after all we are all model rails and should be a little tolerant.

What you say in the Dispatcher's Report about the equipment not making the railroad is so true that it's pitiful. I've been repairing tinplate for twenty five years and have seen some wonderful layouts made with it in that time.

—Kenneth B. Cook
Mt. Victory, Ohio

• *Both Bob Smith and Harry Maurer are accomplished craftsmen, one in O gauge scale, and the other in modified tinplate. When you actually get to cases, there are very few 100% scale model pikes in the country. The great bulk of HO layouts are automatically disqualified because of the preference for automatic couplers. The same is true of O gauge where ¼" scale does not produce a scale track width of 1¼". Despite this, we still think model railroading is fun. OK? Ed.*

Wants Wooden Dump Cars

I would like to see an article or plans on the construction of dump cars, the old wooden side dump cars, both the four and eight wheel kind. I have seen pictures of these cars but never good closeups and would like additional details.

—F. G. Strittmatter
Bloomfield, N. J.

• *This sounds interesting. Maybe one of our authors will dig into this further. Ed.*

Structure Directory Comment

When the May issue arrived, I was elated. For many a month I had waited for a listing of structures. You did an excellent job on it but I was disappointed by the lack of O gauge structures, both home and business type or the Ayres modern series, kicking around?

—William J. Speedie
La Crescenta, Calif.

Comment on the D&H Wooden Hopper

Your June 1955 issue has just arrived with drawings of the D&H Wooden Hopper car on page 50. In the write up, Mr. Graff mentions that "Janney couplers and a peculiar truck were used" Also, that ordinary arch bar trucks would do under ordinary circumstances.

In the 1916 issue of the Master Car Builder's Dictionary, on page 212, this same car is shown with arch bar trucks and apparently standard couplers. The only difference seems to be the addition of grab irons and the brake wheel is on the other side.

So the purists could be quite happy with their arch bar trucks and Kadee, Roundhouse, or similar couplers. Meanwhile, keep up the good work. How about an article for the period railroaders as to when certain changes took place, such as when AB brakes came into being, bill board reefers went out, etc.

St. Agatnedes Monts., Que.
—F. Motton

• *Wooden hopper cars similar to the D&H car appeared with many variations and featured different detail at various stages in their lifetime. Some material of interest to period railroaders is in the works and will appear this fall. Ed.*

Zamac And Other Comments

I have just received my first issue of my subscription to RMC. As I have thought many times before, your policy must be one of constant improvement. One of those things you can't put your finger on at first glance. Looking closer you find small improvements in all departments, even the quality of the paper and cover material have improved in the past few months. Your magazine has always been tops with me but even comparing it with it's form of three years ago is like comparing our present civilization with the dark ages. Or more appropriately of comparing present day model railroading with that of twenty years ago.

Particularly enjoyable are your series of Directories. Although I build everything from scratch these days, your Directory Series is most useful for running down small items and parts of different types. I have used many

of the articles by the Old Turkey Rancher From Texas as the basis for structures of my own. However his Espee water tank in the March 1954 issue was so good that I built it as outlined in the article. I've yet to see a better one anywhere. Might I suggest a few articles by him on some early structures of around 1900, give or take a few years.

At this point I would like to shove my car into the subject of zamac soldering. In your trouble shooting column you mentioned the use of Sal-Met flux. First let me say that I have used Sal-Met flux for some years. I find that:

1—It is extremely messy, especially in tinning your iron. It tends to increase heat insulating oxidation.

2—Is particularly annoying when soldering piping to zamac (or any other type of metal) as the residue is extremely hard to wash off after soldering is completed, even with carbon tet or any number of detergents and hot water.

3—As you mentioned, it is extremely temperamental with regard to heat. I can truthfully say that I have yet to have it react the same way twice under exactly the same conditions.

I got around the bad tinning effects by using a standard flux such as Nokorode Soldering Paste to tin the iron. This has no bad effect on Sal-Met but I don't take any chances and so use the standard flux sparingly. This also helps in cutting down the messy residue to some extent.

As for a better flux for zamac, I can't name one. However, there is a flux used by Bowser to solder new crosshead guides to brackets on their articulated locomotive. It holds very well and whatever residue it leaves is not hard to remove nor is it messy.

The Old Dispatcher sure stuck his head out when he said that most of the top modelers are in the traction field. He also hit it on the head when he said that the rise would come from the narrow gaugers.

—Paul S. Whitson
Pleasanton, Calif.

Many thanks for your interesting and informative letter. Many small changes have been and are continually being made in RMC to make it read easier and more informatively. Sometimes the average reader won't even notice them unless he digs through some back issues and notices the comparison. Your request that Lloyd Giebner try some older style buildings has already borne fruit. We're just received a model from Lloyd that positively had the staff spellbound and we spent more time looking at and examining it than any model he has yet turned out. It'll appear in an early issue of RMC. As for Sal-Met, we realize it is not the perfect answer, but with perseverance it does work and that's the main thing. And the cleanup isn't really that bad! Os for the Dispatcher saying that most of the top modelers are in the traction field, 'tain't so. What he said was that the traction modelers "seem to have more top quality modelers in their ranks than the rest of us." And he acknowledged that the narrow gaugers also have more than their share of good builders. The answer lies in the fact that many of these top modelers originally were in straight railroading and decided to enter less crowded spheres. Ed.

everything runs sm-oo-ther on . . .

TRU-SCALE!!!

★ ★ ★

. . . for "True-to-prototype-realism"

Tru-Scale TRACKAGE!!!

★ ★ ★

. . . for "The-Life-of-your-Pike"

Tru-Scale SCENERY!!!

★ ★ ★

At all better hobby dealers.

SYMBOL OF AUTHENTICITY

Tru-Scale Models SAN DIMAS, CALIFORNIA

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
your shopping guide.

LIONEL TRAINS with MAGNE-TRACTION

THE LIONEL CORPORATION • 15 East 26th Street • New York 10, N. Y.

Clover Decals

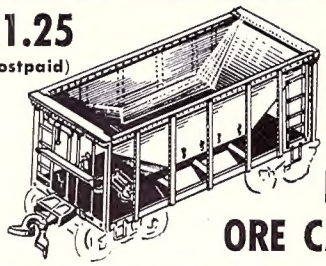
NO SHINE
NO GLOSS
on 410M
Model Railroad Paint

Private Road Names & Heralds to order O — HO — S
Send 3c stamp for sample and information

RUSS CLOVER Box 449 Santa Monica, Calif.

CAR OF THE MONTH!

$1.25 (postpaid)



HO ORE CAR

STURDY, ALL METAL—YES, SIR!

Cute as a bug, behind a dockside.

LESS TRUCKS AND PAINT — THE BOX ISN'T FANCY,

BUT: Comes with the new NMRA automatic couplers — all assembly screws—16 separate castings—complete instructions — terrific detail!

ALL YOURS FOR ONLY **$1.25** postpaid!

DON'T FORGET! OUR BIG HO & O GAUGE CATALOG (EVERY ITEM ILLUSTRATED) SHOWS YOU 850 DIFFERENT CAST METAL SCALE RAILROAD BARGAINS.

SEND FOR YOURS NOW 10c

ASK YOUR DEALER

SELLEY, Inc. Dept. 208
744 Clay Street Winter Park, Fla.

ORDER YOUR HO
Buildings and R.R. Structures from
SATTLER'S HO DEPOT
P.O. Box 113 Cincinnati 24, Ohio
1510 Cedar Ave. Phone MU. 0186
HO Literature Catalog 50c (Refundable)

See for Yourself

HOW QUICKLY "RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN" CAN BECOME A VALUED PART OF YOUR PIKE!

Take out a trial six-month subscription and see just what "RMC" can do for your own modeling plans—both present and future. We'll send six big issues, each protected by a heavy envelope, direct to your home for only $2.50 postpaid in the U.S. and Canada. We know after you have received these issues the quick, convenient way, you'll come right back for a full year's subscription. Start right now building the models you have always wanted. Send in the coupon today.

If you don't want to clip your magazine, send your order and remittance in a letter. Join the thousands who are now subscribing to RMC; send your order today.

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Ramsey 8, New Jersey

.....Date

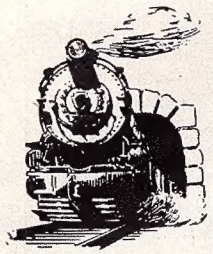
Here's my order for a trial subscription to Railroad Model Craftsman. Enclosed is $2.50 for the next six issues. Send the magazines, as these are published, to:

Name .....

Address .....

City & State .....

(This offer good in U.S. and Canada only)



DISPATCHERS' REPORT

THERE appears to be a definite trend towards dieselization on model railroads today and in this respect it would appear that the model builder is much more inclined to model the up to date than the die hard railfan who still prefers steam. But we think there'll always be plenty of model steam engines around, as long as there is a model railroad hobby.

Have You Seen

Max Gray's new Baldwin RF-16 Baldwin Shark-nose diesel in O gauge. It's all brass and imported from Japan .... the new Varney work train tender kit. HO, it's a steam locomotive tender mounted on a flatcar and it's just the thing for all-diesel operators to show that once upon a time your road did run steam . . . Model Tramway System's new HO street railway RPO car. This is a cute little single trucker . . . Another traction note. Ken Kidder now importing three O gauge all-brass trolleys from Japan. These were built from plans appearing in this magazine and include both a single and double truck birney, and a double truck open car that's a dream . . . Watch for all bronze castings for another O gauge single truck birney from a new manufacturer.

Just Rambling

There will be about 100 different ready to run HO train sets on the market this year from eleven different manufacturers . . . Not much is said about outside third rail anymore and yet almost every O gauge club layout we visit sticks with this pickup system and won't think of converting to two rail. Heavy O gauge engines, with positive pickup and all wheels grounded, hardly ever have trouble starting. On large layouts this is quite important. HO used to use outside third rail, too. Wonder if any readers still do?

Why don't you join a club? With turnpikes and parkways springing up all over, its' a pretty simple matter to travel distances that only a few years ago were impossible. Even in populated metropolitan areas it's now a cinch to travel twenty or more miles to get to a good club. Chances are that you have a good club even closer to you than that. Every club has a certain amount of friction and there's just no way to avoid it. By and large, club model railroading is worth the cost in added fun and even if you have your pike, being a member of a club brings you in contact with other model rails. In almost any club you'll find a doctor, lawyers, engineers, contractors, merchants, students, and all kinds of interesting characters, all adding a little something of their personality to the club. If you're an HOer you might even consider joining an O gauge club. Many people switch gauges when they join a club.

The old DS has seen a number of Lionel Trainsmaster diesels converted to full scale use. Why doesn't one of the O gauge scale manufacturers bring out a conversion kit to make the job easier? . . . Lionel is making their F-M diesel with Virginian lettering this year . . . O gauge enthusiasts wanting specific prototype engines must often wonder what has happened to patterns and dies for locomotives once made by Saginaw, Ferris, Mini-scale, Parmele & Sturges, and others Most of them are laying around in shops or basements gathering dust, the present owners hoping that someday they might get them back into production. Not too many of these old time O gauge engines are to be found in the second-hand or ready-to-run market and those that do are quickly snatched up. Well built O gauge engines maintain their value, as a rule.

Eastern Model Railroad Manufacturers took a one day trip to the Baltimore Museum of Transport. Rode the B&O Royal Blue from Jersey City, Trenton, or Philadelphia and the coffee was as good as ever. On some roads, the dining cars now serve instant coffee which has caused us to switch to tea. Many times a good cup of java will make even a poor meal seem good.

A number of Canadian readers have sent in literature on the new Canadian National and Canadian Pacific streamliners. The new CPR "Canadian" now offers the longest dome ride in the world, 2,881 miles! . . . Rutland Railway out with a nice colorful new boxcar . . . The more we fool around with Snap-Track, the more we wish it was available in both 24 and 26 inch radii. It's available now in 12, 15, and 18 inch.

L W Models has competely revised their line of HO gauge work cars which are patterned after cars on the PRR but are suitable for almost all roads. The outward design remains unchanged but Northeastern scribed wood has replaced the former bristol board sides. Sides are available prepainted in tuscan, gray, or yellow, and lettered. Sides are also predrilled with grabirons preformed. All wood parts are precision cut from kiln dried lumber and we understand that the parts really snuggle together. Athearn sprung Andrews trucks are now supplied in place of the former non-sprung nlyon trucks. The line is now made up of six cars: bunk, recreation, boom, kitchen, mess, and supply. Three additional cars are in the works: riding car, flanger, and work train gondola. The six revamped kits are now in production, according to word from the company.

Late Flashes

Ulrich out with some new Eastern prototype highway box-cars. These have the same terrific detail which made his Western trucks so popular. Changes include modifications to meet Eastern states highway statutes. Additional types will be announced this fall or winter . . . Lenny Blum's gal Friday, Joan Armour, was married July 1st to Carlton Conrad, a former employee out at Hobby House . . . Eastern dealers had a real HObo jungle party on June 19th at publisher Charlie Penn's country estate. More on this in the next issue . . . Champion Decal Co. has moved to 1800 E. Burnside Ave., Portland 14, Oregon, effective June 1st . . . Pennsylvania Railroad making a study as to the possibility of electrifying some of their New Jersey shore lines. Maybe we'll have GG-1 electrics rolling into Atlantic City yet, in place of the faithful old K-4s which still serve the famed resort . . . Erie Railroad may close up it's old Jersey City terminal, ferryboats and all, and move in with the neighboring Lackawanna at Hoboken . . . Pennsylvania also made a deal with Webb & Knapp, construction firm, which will replace New York's big Pennsylvania Station with the world's largest trade building.

On The Carpet

The Lionel GG-1 that will be released this coming fall will have a die cast metal superstructure, not a molded plastic body, as was reported in the June issue. This is the latest word coming from the Lionel people . . . Another error crept into the make up of the June issue. The illustration accompanying the Lobaugh figure listing on page 48 were actually Weston illustrations for HO gauge, not Lobaugh figures. We should have spotted this one since nobody but nobody makes a Lady In The Lake but Weston. Hm, when will somebody make a super detailed O gauge Lady In The Lake?

Club Notices

MUSKOGEE, OKLA.: Southwestern Model Railroad Club. Entrance fee of 50c includes monthly news organ "The Way Freight." Further data from Lee Brady, 2634 Elgin, Muskogee, Oklahoma. This appears to be a correspondence type club.

BRONX 57, NEW YORK: Rod Gillen would like to contact HOers in the Fordham Road — Webster Avenue section of the Bronx, with the intent of organizing a new HO model club. 2115 Washington Ave., Bronx 57, N. Y.

CLUB SECRETARIES: Items for this column should be submitted at least six weeks prior to publication date.

ANCHORAGE, ALASKA: Government civilians and military personnel in the Anchorage area are cordially invited to join the Northern Armbow Model Railroad Club, now operating a 1000 ft. HO pike having 8 locos, 12 passenger cars, and 60 frt. cars, all club owned. Contact Capt. Kline, M/Sgt. Hicks, or M/Sgt. Cook; all at Elmendorf Air Force Base. The club is anxious to increase its membership

LIMA, PERU: The 1st model railroad club in Peru is now being organized and will use American Flyer S gauge rolling stock on scale rails. The planned layout measures 60 ft. x 40 ft. Those interested should contact Fernando Oncto, Miraflores, 2 de mayo 512, Lima, Peru.

Exhibits

DELAND, FLORIDA: American Lines, Route 92 between Daytona Beach and De Land. Scale model O gauge railroad open to the public. Cameras welcome. Includes both trolley and steam type railroad, with 5000 feet display space, 2000 ft. track, 35 locomotives. Open daily 9 AM to 8 PM. Sunday from 1 PM to 8PM. Admission, adults 52c, children 6-15 years 35c.

Contests

E. SUYDAM & CO., Box 55, Duarte, Calif. Photos of best model scenes showing either new Barton Flats Lumber Mill or Main Street Trolley or Branchline Station. Awards to be made on basis of best job of fitting these into scheme of things, not on photographic excellence. Model work must have been done by contestant. Complete rules from manufacturer. 1st prize $50 in merchandise of winner's choice (any mfgr). 2nd prize, $25 mdse., 3rd prize, $15.00 mdse. Contest closes August 31st.

MODEL BUILDER'S SUPPLY CO., Box 55, Duarte, Calif. Three prizes are offered for the answer to the best letters to the question, "What constitutes a good HO car kit." Contest closes Aug. 31, 1955. Contest rules may be obtained by writing to the manufacturer. 1st. prize, $25.00 in mdse., 2nd prize, $15.00 mdse., 3rd prize, $10.00 mdse. Modelers may enter either or both of these contests.

WORLD'S LARGEST HOBBY MAIL ORDER HOUSE . . . SINCE 1931

. . . the HOBBYIST'S SUPERMARKET of SUPER SAVINGS!

NEW AND OLD ITEMS . . . if available anywhere WE'VE GOT EM!

ALMOST **EVERYTHING** *advertised in this magazine can be ordered from AHC*
Use Convenient Order Blank

MORE for your money

LOOK! Only AHC Gives You All These Terrific EXTRAS

1. 14 Day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE on unused purchases.
2. No Postage or packing charges for orders of over $2.00 (include 25c if order is under $2.00). We insure safe delivery ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD. Outside of U.S.A. (except APO & FPO) add 10% for postage (minimum 50c).
3. Membership in the "GOLDEN SPIKERS OF AMERICA," the club that keeps you up to date on railroading and SAVES YOU MONEY ON YOUR PURCHASES.
4. No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
5. All orders processed in 24 hours. Mail addresses coast-to-coast airmail your orders to our N. Y. office for immediate shipment to you.
6. Most complete stock available in America. If it's advertised we can usually supply it.
7. Competent understanding of your problems.
8. 64 page giant 2-color illustrated catalog FREE with every order.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

LOOK! special bargain offer

Here's the bargain-gift offer that had us swamped at Christmastime! Now . . . in answer to your many requests and letters—"Operation CHRISTMAS GIFT" continues. It's the most tremendous bargain ever. LOOK SEE!

GIFT NO. 1 COSTS YOU ONLY **25¢** with every order of $5.00 or over.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:

AHC 5-in-1 Track Gauge • 12 Fishplates • AHC Track Cleaner • 2 AHC Terminal Connectors • Parts Box • Tube of Cement • 32 Decals HO Right of Way Signs • HO Manual "GUIDE TO MODEL RR"

GIFT NO. 2 COST YOU ONLY **50¢** with every order of $10.00 or over

You Get Everything in **GIFT #1 . . . PLUS**

AHC All-Gauge Track Plan Designer • 2 Artist Brushes #1 & 2 • 6 HO Farm Animals.

GIFT NO. 3 COST YOU ONLY **75¢** with every order of $25.00 or over

You Get Everything in **GIFTS #1 and 2** *PLUS . . .* Set of 7 RR. Paints • Set of 12 Jewelers Files • 50 Ft. Hook-Up Wire.

RED HOT BUYS

	SALE
Set of 7 Rr. Paints, 1 each of all popular colors. 1/6 oz. bottles. Reg. 89¢	.69
AHC 5-in-1 Track Gauge, metal. Reg. 35c	.25
Switch Controllers complete with 2 colored G.E. bulbs, etc. Reg. 98¢ each	2/1.59
AHC Track Cleaner, keeps track bright. Reg. 25c	.15
HO Right of Way Signs, Sheet of decals with 32 Rr. yard signs (10 different kinds). Reg. 30c	.15
AHC "Solo Pack" with pulse power. Reg. $15.00	8.95
AHC "TRIO PACK"—ideal for 2 or 3 trains. Reg. $25.00	17.49
Imported Swiss Screwdriver Set (6) Nos. 0-1-2-3-4-5. Colored heads for identification. Reg. $2.25	1.49
HO Figures (24) passengers, train crew, station crew, etc. 6 each—unpainted. Reg. $1.50	1.15
English Nylon TRUCKS, close-out special. Reg. 50¢	5/1.00
0-20 DC Amp Meter, panel mount 2¾" w/bracket. Reg. $3.00	2.00

	SALE
AHC Track Plan Designer w/16 curves, crossings, etc. Reg. $1.50	1.00
61-80 Carbon Drill Set with Huot case. Reg. $6.50	4.50
Set of 6 HO Farm Animals, unpainted. Reg. 70¢	.35
AHC Plastic Parts Boxes. Transparent with hinged tops. 1¾ x 2¼ x ¾" high. Reg. 15¢ each	6/.50
DC60, 12 Volt Motor. Permanent magnet. Made in U.S.A. Reg. $5.00	3.00
Model Die Casting Stock Cars: ACL, SO., Penn, UP, NYC, DRGW (give 2nd choice)*	.98
Ideal Pere Marquette 32' Caboose, complete w/brass wheel trucks. Reg. $3.00	1.79
Imported Swiss Pattern Jeweler's Files: ½ round, flat, oval, knife, square, 3-sided, equalling, barette, flat, oval, triangle or diamond, ea.	.35
Set of 12 (above) in wood box w/sliding plastic cover	2.50

*Less Trucks & Couplers.

HO CAR KITS

COMPLETE WITH NYLON TRUCKS

Any Six Cars for $5.00 **98¢**

Compare these car kits with any on the market! A real bargain value at a bargain price. They're complete in every detail with printed, scored or embossed sides, metal parts such as ladders, steps, brake wheels, etc., etc. Full sized plans included.

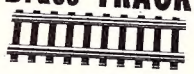
PLEASE ORDER KITS BY NUMBER

REFRIGERATOR	BOX CARS	FLAT CARS
(1) PLUTO WATER	(7) M.K.T.	(13) L. & N.
(2) BABY RUTH	(8) WABASH	(14) C. & N.W.
(3) HORMEL FOODS	(9) G.T.W.	(15) MILWAUKEE
(4) M.T.D.	(10) T & P	
(5) GREEN BAY	(11) M.P.	
(6) A.R.T.	(12) C. & E.I.	

ALL 15 CARS FOR ONLY **$11.95**

Above Kits with SILVER STREAK Metal Trucks $1.25
Any 6 for $6.95 All 15 for $15.49

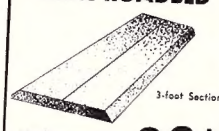
FLEXIBLE "HO" Brass TRACK



Accurately detailed — solid brass rail on heavy gauge fibre tie strip. Meets our own (and N.M.R.A.'s) specifications. NO MINIMUM ORDER! **50¢** Per 3-foot Section

25 SECTIONS FOR $10.00

CORK ROADBED



3-foot Section

Flexible . . . easily curved to match your track layout. Comes beveled for realism. **30¢**

HO BRASS RAIL 99 FEET **$2.50**

495' for $9.95

"HO" SWITCHES $1.50

6 for $7.50

Completely assembled. 4, 6 or 8 RH or LH. All brass . . . made to N.M.R.A.'s rigid specifications. The smoothest operating switches you can buy. NO MINIMUM ORDER.

AAR BETTENDORF All Metal Sprung Freight TRUCKS

Reg. 90¢ **50¢** pr.

VALUE ~~$5.65~~ **1.98**

HO RHEOSTAT

40 ohm, 50 watt. Mfgd. by DeJur. Ceramic insulation. Comparable to those selling as high as $5.65.

50 ohm, 75 watt Ohmite Rheostat.... 2.98

SPECIAL

Double Slip Switch

A real honey. Completely assembled and wired. Mounted on wooden roadbed (with ties). Made to N.M.R.A. specifications. **$10.50**

SAVE!

50' COILS • ASST'D. COLORS

Single 20 Gauge Solid, Plastic Covered **WIRE** **50¢** EA

6 COILS ____ $2.75
12 COILS ____ $5.25

LOOK!

32 PAGE FULLY ILLUSTRATED

"GUIDE TO MODEL RAILROADING"

The How-to-do-it Manual of HO

ONLY $1.00 Actually, it's **FREE!**

Contains a Wealth of Information . . . Including: Building a Complete Model Railroad • Wiring your Layout • Trouble-shooting your Locomotive • Track Work Tips • How to Build Scenery • Track Layouts • Tips on Painting your Equipment . . . And Many, Many Charts, Diagrams, Pictures, etc.

INCLUDES FULL $1.00 REFUND COUPON FOR YOUR NEXT ORDER

ORDER NOW!

WE MATCH ANY OFFER

AHC matches any offer made by any other advertiser. Attach ANY ad in this issue to your order — and take advantage of the AHC "extras."

ORDER NOW! Get all these AHC "EXTRAS"

SOLDIERS! SAILORS! MARINES! Orders placed through us get special attention. We understand your problems and take special care of your orders. No postage or packing charges on orders for over $2.00.

CANADIANS & FOREIGN MODELERS! You save plenty by ordering from us. We accept your currency at market value. Canadian - $1.05; Sterling - $2.70; N.Z. - $2.35; Australian - $2.00; Philippine Peso - 33¢; etc. Add 10% for postage and packing (minimum 50¢).

Sensational Offer! IT MAY SOUND "CRAZY" . . . BUT

We'll PAY YOU to send for our new catalog!

NEW 64 PAGE CATALOG

NO . . . we're not "crazy." We want every reader of this magazine to have a copy of our brand new catalog . . . and we're willing to pay for it. See our sensational offer! The 2-color catalog is exclusively HO and TT "RAILS" . . . over 5000 items, fully illustrated . . . with pages and pages of informative data, charts, etc.

Send only 50¢ For Our New Jumbo Catalog & Get a **$1.00 CREDIT** refundable with your next order

HOW TO ORDER

Send payment in full. No stamps, no C.O.D.'s. Address your order to your nearest AHC branch office. Include 25¢ extra if order is under $2.00.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER

156C West 25th St., New York 1, N. Y.
55C E. Washington Street, Chicago 2, Illinois
Rm. 230C, 742 Market St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

Please RUSH me the following:
PLEASE PRINT

Name _____

Street Address _____ Amount Enclosed _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

NOTE: Branch offices (Chicago and San Francisco) airmail your orders to our N. Y. headquarters for immediate shipment.

☐ **Gift #1** I enclose 25¢ and this order for $5.00 or over. ☐ **Gift #2** I enclose 50¢ and this order for $10.00 or over. ☐ **Gift #3** I enclose 75¢ and this order for $25.00 or over.

Page	Quantity	Name & Description of Items	Cost Each	Total
			Total	

24 HOUR SERVICE AT ALL TIMES

BALDWIN MODEL LOCOMOTIVES WORKS

(Under new ownership and management)

King Ludington — Ken Hyslop

- Freight & Passenger Diesels—A & B Units
- GG1, Fairbanks-Morse Switcher, B-L Electric
- New York Central "Niagara" 4-8-4

Above "O" Gauge

Santa Fe 2-10-2 HO gauge only

P. O. BOX 1225 Greenwich, Conn.

MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES EXCLUSIVELY

Hi Quality MODEL DISTRIBUTORS

We Sell Wholesale Only

7655 Melrose Avenue Los Angeles 46, Calif.

LOBAUGH

MICROMETER PRECISION

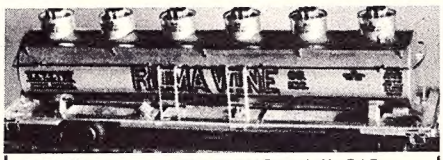
Standard of the World in "O" Gauge

Craftsmanship Quality

The new CLIMAX LOGGING LOCOMOTIVE Now available. Prototype realism—Ideal for the branch line.

ROLLIN J. LOBAUGH

P. O. Box 627 South San Francisco, Calif.



HO SIX DOME TANK CAR
Metal Construction
Complete w/Trucks & access.

See it at your dealers, only **$3.25**

Thomas Industries • Shawnee, Okla.

THE BEST THING IN **S** GAUGE

Have you seen it? If not, send 50c now for your copy of the

NIMCO NEW 60-PAGE

1954-55 CATALOG & HANDBOOK

Lists all 1955 items including American Flyer and Plasticville. We are the oldest and largest S gauge supply house in America and carry the largest stock.

TT Gauge Catalog 25c

NIXON MODEL CO.

Box 8, Pa. Route 232 Southampton, Pa.

TROST

IF YOUR DEALER HASN'T GOT WHAT YOU WANT

ASK HIM TO ORDER FOR YOU

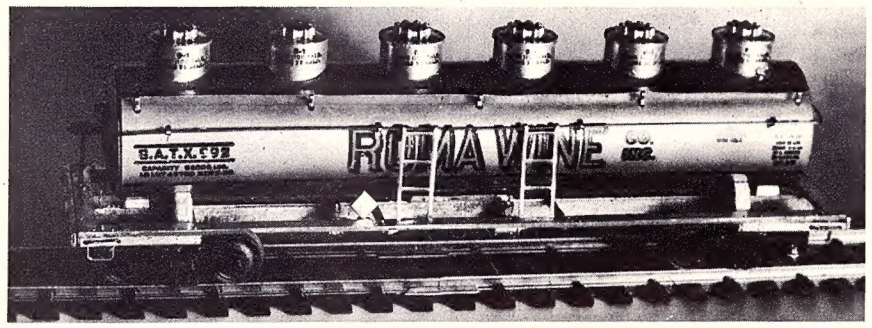
HE CAN GET IT FROM TROST

TROST

MODELCRAFT & HOBBIES
3140 W 63RD ST., CHICAGO

OFF THE TEST TRACK

IN MODEL RAILROADING



Thomas Six Dome Wine Car, HO

When we heard that Thomas had gone into HO gauge, we were quite eager to try our hand at assembling his first release. The model is a duplicate of his O gauge six dome Roma Wine Car and looks every bit as attractive as the larger model.

The kit is not a beginner's kit but assembl es without undue difficulty. The frame, tank ends, and domes are zamac castings as are some of the fittings. The tank is stamped and formed of sheet steel and is prepainted and lettered. Assembly consist largely of adding side and end sills to the frame, along with steps and brake gear. Detail fittings must then be added to the tank, these including the handrails, stanchions, platforms, and domes. The domes are cemented in place.

The modeler has his choice of either cementing or riveting the side and end sills in place on the frame. Riveting would provide the stronger model. We were a little hasty in adding the tank platforms to the tank with the result that we bent them slightly. As the old adage goes, take your time and you'll come up with a better model. (We had to meet a deadline. Ed.) In cementing the domes to the tank, care must be taken not to smear the prepainted tank. A lug inside each dome positions the dome automatically on the tank, fitting into a hole punched into the tank top

The red and black lettering on the shining silver sides make this model a true eyecatcher and we've seen the prototype within fifteen miles of our offices. We felt that the frame could have been simplified somewhat by casting side and end sills and the steps and grab irons integrally into the frame but possibly we're just getting lazy. Many fans prefer adding these pieces just as the manufacturer has provided them. In any event, the kit is a pip. We liked it and regret only that the tank can't be loaded as per the prototype. Standard coupler pockets accept most coupler types without difficulty. Kit R-706, Roma Wine Car; manufactured by Thomas Industries, Shawnee, Oklahoma. Kit price $3.25.

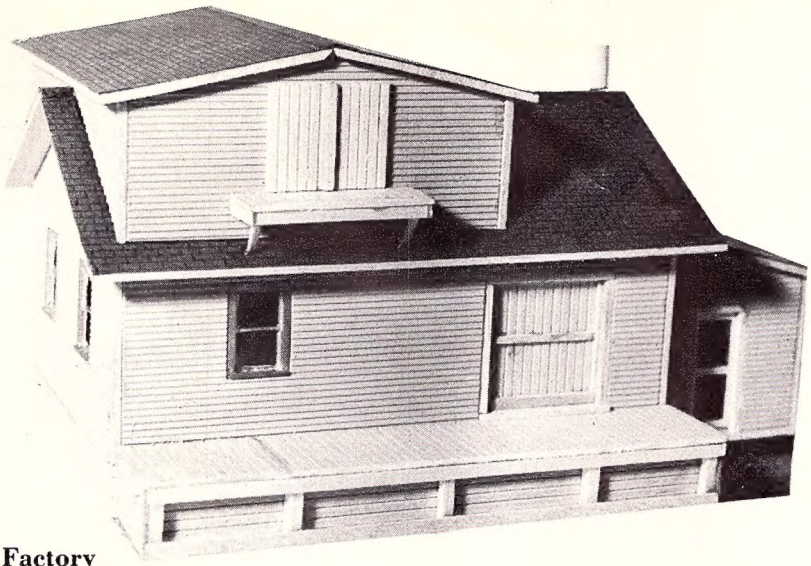
Metal Hopper Cars, HO

Three new names have been added to the Ulrich hopper car line bringing the total to sixteen. The cars are of all metal construction and are complete except for couplers.

The sides, ends, and frame of the car are of die cast zamac construction with fine detail. It's especially interesting to note that there is complete rivet detail on the inside of the car sides. The sides of the car come prepainted and lettered. The correct matching paint for the red cars is 410M R-2 Box Car Red. The black cars use 410M R-1 Black. Since the flash has not been removed from the castings before painting, it will be necessary to file away some of the paint along the edges of the car. The ends and other parts of the car are not painted.

Draft gear covers come cast to the frame but are easily snapped off with pliers. All parts of the car must be cleaned up with a fine file before assembly. Assembly is simple. The sides slide into a slot cast into the ends and then snap together. Slope floors for the car come already bent to shape and need only be snapped into place after which the underframe assembly is added. The entire assembly is held together with an assembly lug which is rivetted over. Couplers and trucks are added next. The standard coupler pocket will accept most makes of coupler without any difficulty. The final step in construction is to insert the operating hopper doors in the hangers provided and close the one opening with a drop of cement. We recommend painting before the addition of trucks and couplers. Grab irons and steps are cast into the sides and ends. Brake set components are inserted into holes in the frame prior to assembly.

The following cars are now included in the line: N&W peaked end, Pennsylvania, Burlington, Delaware & Hudson, Reading, Lehigh Valley, Western Maryland (flat end); Milwaukee, Santa Fe, B&O, Mopac, NYC, Erie, Rock Island, Frisco, and L&N. Kit price, $2.90 including Ulrich sprung Vulcan trucks. Manufactured by Ulrich Model Kits, 4233 Babcock, North Hollywood, Calif.



HO Factory

One of the neatest factory models we've seen available commercially is this nearly all wood plant from Summit Engineering. Precision wood is used throughout except for the heavy balsa wood base. All parts (except small trim) are precut, including openings for the cast metal window frames. The roof sections are covered with printed green cardstock shingle paper.

No particular problems presented themselves during the construction except that the builder recommends that the directions be followed closely to avoid difficulties. The directions are complete and concise.

A good grade of fast drying model cement is recommended in the construction. Care should be used to avoid smearing the printed paper roof.

Several good and interesting constructional methods are used in the model. The sub base parts are beveled to a 45° angle, eliminating an otherwise annoying joint. The clapboard sides use a 1/16" square upright at each corner and have a larger 1/8" square piece inside for strength. The clapboard sides are prepainted an attractive gray but can be repainted if desired. The model shown was left unpainted so as to better show the construction. It is recommended that component parts be prepainted, especially if more than one color is to be used.

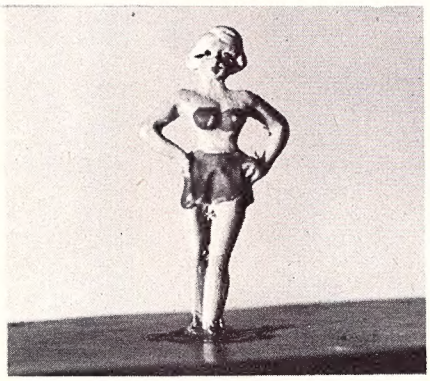
The factory kit is manufactured by Summit Engineering Company, kit No. 107, price $2.95.

Hand Painted Figures, HO

We omitted the Hi-Ball Engines line of HO gauge figures from our Directory and as some of the figures in the line are recent and have not previously been presented in this department, we felt it only fair to present them here at the earliest possible time.

There are presently 27 figures in the figures line, along with a number of other cast accessories. The figures are lead base castings with an ample amount of detail. All figures are hand painted and individually packaged.

The sample submitted was the No. 277 Sea Nymph which retails for 40 cents, complete with golden yellow hair, mascaraed eyes, silver beach slippers and a two piece red bathing suit, strapless. In taking the vital statistics we discovered that she is somewhat of an amazon, standing about 7 HO scale feet tall. This 7 foot tall hunk of HO pulchritude is pleasingly assembled in one piece. The casting is well filled out, throughout.



Other items in the line include assorted railroad workmen, pedestrians and passengers, hobos, a drunk, trolley motorman, fan dancer, calendar girl, and a loafer with dog. Accesories include a rail jalopy, hand car, sand bumper, and other similar items. Manufactured by Hi-Ball Engines, Box 175, Holmes, Pa.

NEW in HO & O Gauges

COMBINATION STATION

Coming Soon! A highly authentic, much-needed combination station in both HO and O gauges. Available as an all-wood prefab kit or custom built of Western Red Cedar with an all-shake roof! Station will include both a mens and ladies waiting room, an operators bay, the agents office plus a combination LCL freight and express annex! Front is a scale 60' long. Overall: rear 74' long, 33' wide and 21' to crown; side walls are 14' high. It's a real beauty, a credit to any pike.

Comments welcome from all you model railroaders!!

Coming soon: Pocket size catalog listing other railroad structures in our "natural" series.

MINIATURE HOMES MFG. CO.
SULTAN **WASHINGTON**

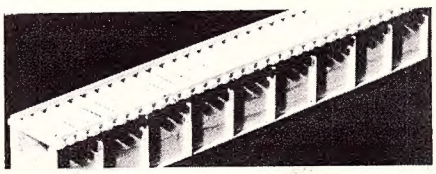
MORE MODELING
FUN ! ! !
Central Valley
HO CAR KITS
CENTRAL VALLEY
13000 SATICOY ST., NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your new address at least 30 days before the date of the issue with which it is to take effect. Address

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

RAMSEY, NEW JERSEY

ROKAL TT
Ready to Run
Diesels—Locos—Freight and Passenger sets—all die-cast.
Send 10¢ for 1955 catalog
ACTION MODELS
Box 72, Outremont P. Q., Canada



HO Deck Girder Bridge (63') **$1.50**
O Deck Girder Bridge (60') **2.25**
Send 3¢ stamp for listing of other kits

RICHARD A. LEE
719 Moore Street **Bristol, Va.**

Earl "Ute Lines" Cochrane, hails from Colorado Springs, Colorado; really found a gold mine last year when his HO version of the famed Train X took the $500 1st prize in the Federation For Railway Progress contest.

by Earl Cochrane

A GOLD MINE

for your pike

A gold mine on your model railroad will prove to be a real conversation piece when the gang comes around. Build it up from strip wood for a really authentic replica that has atmosphere.

IF you have ever been to Cripple Creek, Colorado, about all you can see on the mountains surrounding this old mining community, besides the aspen trees, are gold mines. I would almost venture to say that no two of these mines are constructed in the same manner. These mines were originally served by the Midland Terminal Railroad until a few years ago when a refining plant was built at the gold area.

A gold mine makes a different type of track structure for any model railroad, and will fit in with practically any type of terrain you have modeled on your pike. These mines can be on the side of a hill, or on flat ground. The shed that houses the power machinery can be of practically any type, or of any dimension. Some mines are no more than a shaft run into the side of a hill, with a tailing dump. Usually a small car is run on rail from inside the mine out on the dump. No buildings need to be made for this type of a mine.

The mine that is located on the top of a hill, or on level ground usually has some type of a hoist to bring the gold ore to the surface, and that is the type of mine that is illustrated in this article. Also, this type of structure, due to its construction, can be placed almost anywhere on the layout adjacent to a handy siding, instead of having to build a siding to the mine.

The main essentials in this type of structure are a tipple, a power shed, and a bin. The tipple is over the hole in the ground, and uses a bucket hoist to lift the ore out of the mine to the surface of the ground. The bin is a storage place for the ore until enough material is accumulated for a shipment.

Since the bin must be high enough to fill a freight hopper or gondola car, the tipple must be built high enough to hoist the bucket so that the ore can be discharged into the bin. Actually, the tipple is built quite a bit higher than in the illustrated model, so that the hoist operator has enough clearance for the bucket and will not jam it against the hoist wheel. To make our model more compact, the tipple

Strip wood is used to build this small and intriguing structure. It could also serve as a mine for other types of specialty ore if the area served by your railroad wouldn't normally have gold bearing ore.

was made shorter. You can use your own judgment as to how high you want to build your tipple.

With this type of mine structure, there must be machinery to operate the hoist, and this machinery is usually housed in a shed of some type. There is nothing fancy about the shed —some of them do not have windows, but just an opening for the hoist cable and for operator to enter the shed.

In most cases, these mine structures are built of native lumber, and more often than not, if they are for a new mine, the timbers are unpainted. The older operating mines have their structures painted, anything from red to silver, according to the fancy of the operator, and the amount of funds to purchase paint.

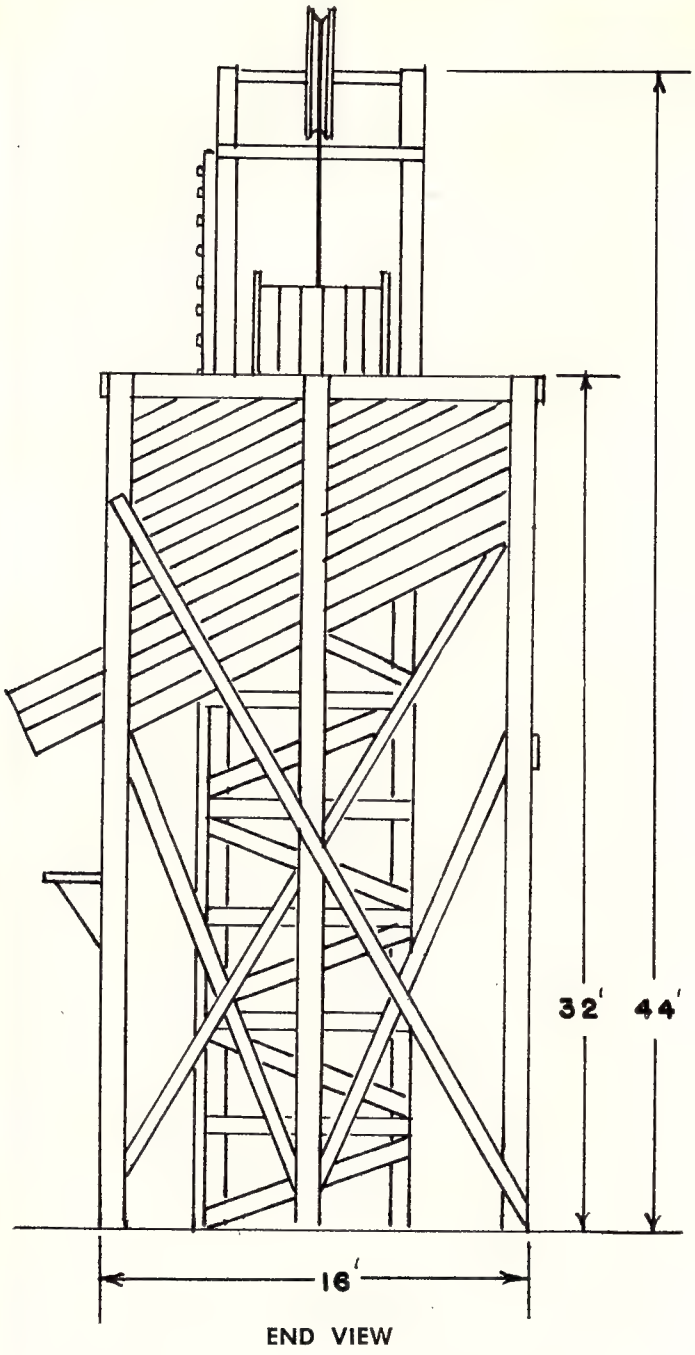
One thing not shown in our model, but which is typical of a real gold mine is the tailing dump. On the type of structure that is illustrated, there would be a small track with an ore car, running along the ground from the base of the tipple to the dump. This is done so that the unproductive ore that is mined in an effort to reach the gold bearing vein may be brought to the surface, and dumped into a little car, which is usually pushed by hand along the track, and the waste material dumped instead of putting it in the bin with the productive ore.

If you want to follow these plans in building your gold mine, you'll have to accumulate some strip wood. I believe that a structure of this type, if completely built of strip wood, gives it a more authentic appearance, and more closely resembles the native lumber that is used in the original mine.

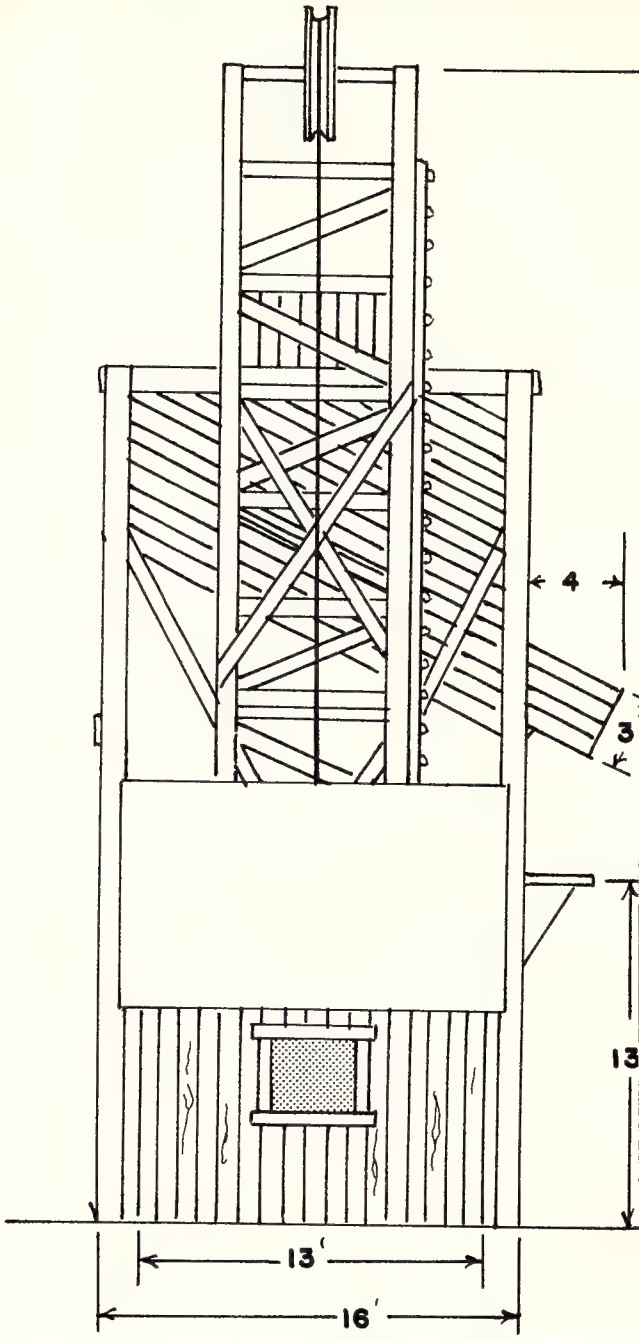
The lumber needed will be a number of 12x12s for the tipple and the supports of the bin. 4x8s serve for the lining of the bin, and for the cross braces on the tipple. 2x8s are used for the side of the shed. The roof of the shed can be simulated corrugated iron, or tar paper roofing.

The hoist wheel is off of a child's toy.

There you have it, a gold mine for your pike. Suggested dimensions for the mine are given on the drawings.

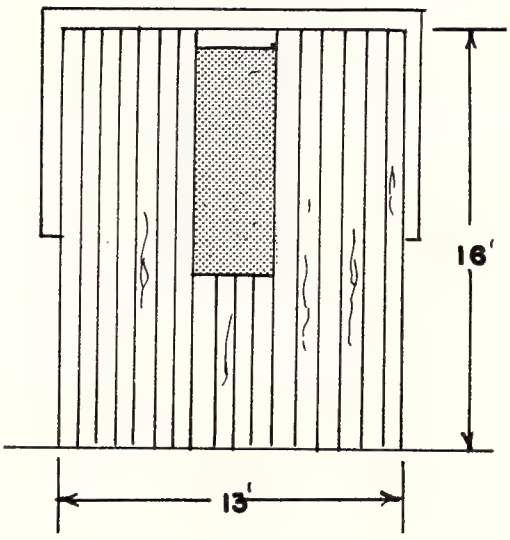


END VIEW

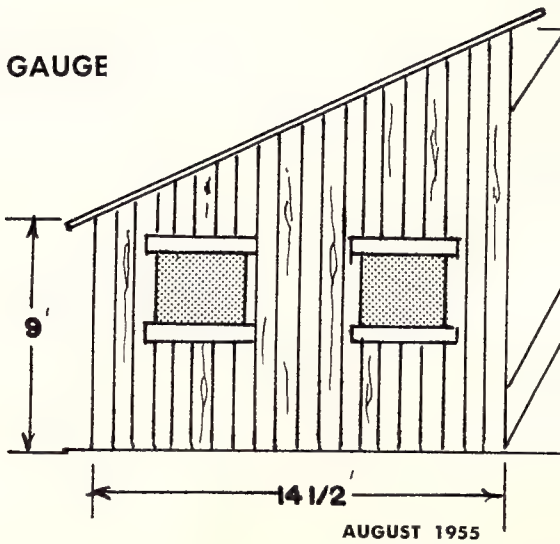


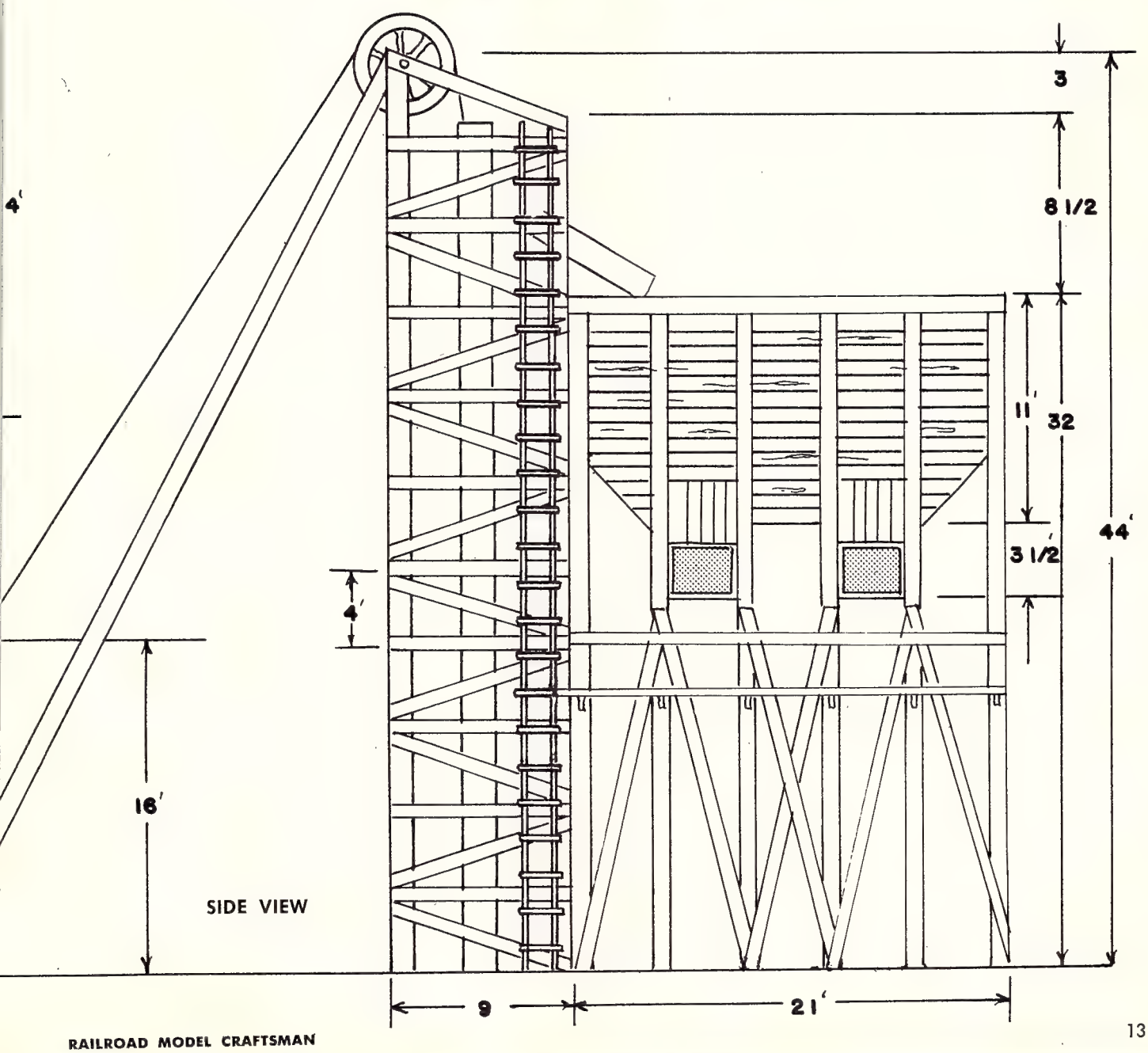
END VIEW AND BACK OF SHED

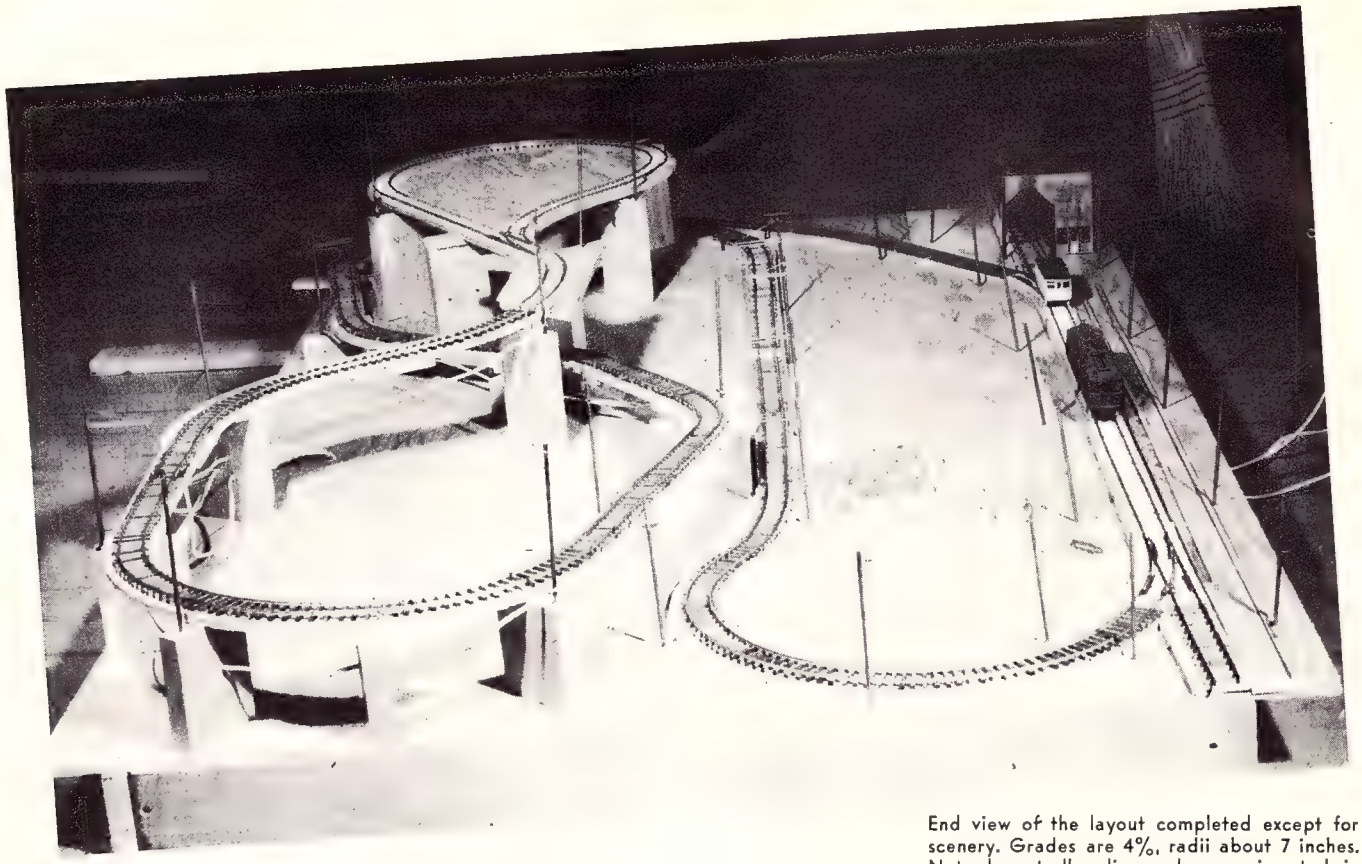
FRONT OF SHED



FULL SIZE FOR HO GAUGE




3
8 1/2
4'
11'
32
44'
3 1/2
4'
16'
SIDE VIEW
9
21'



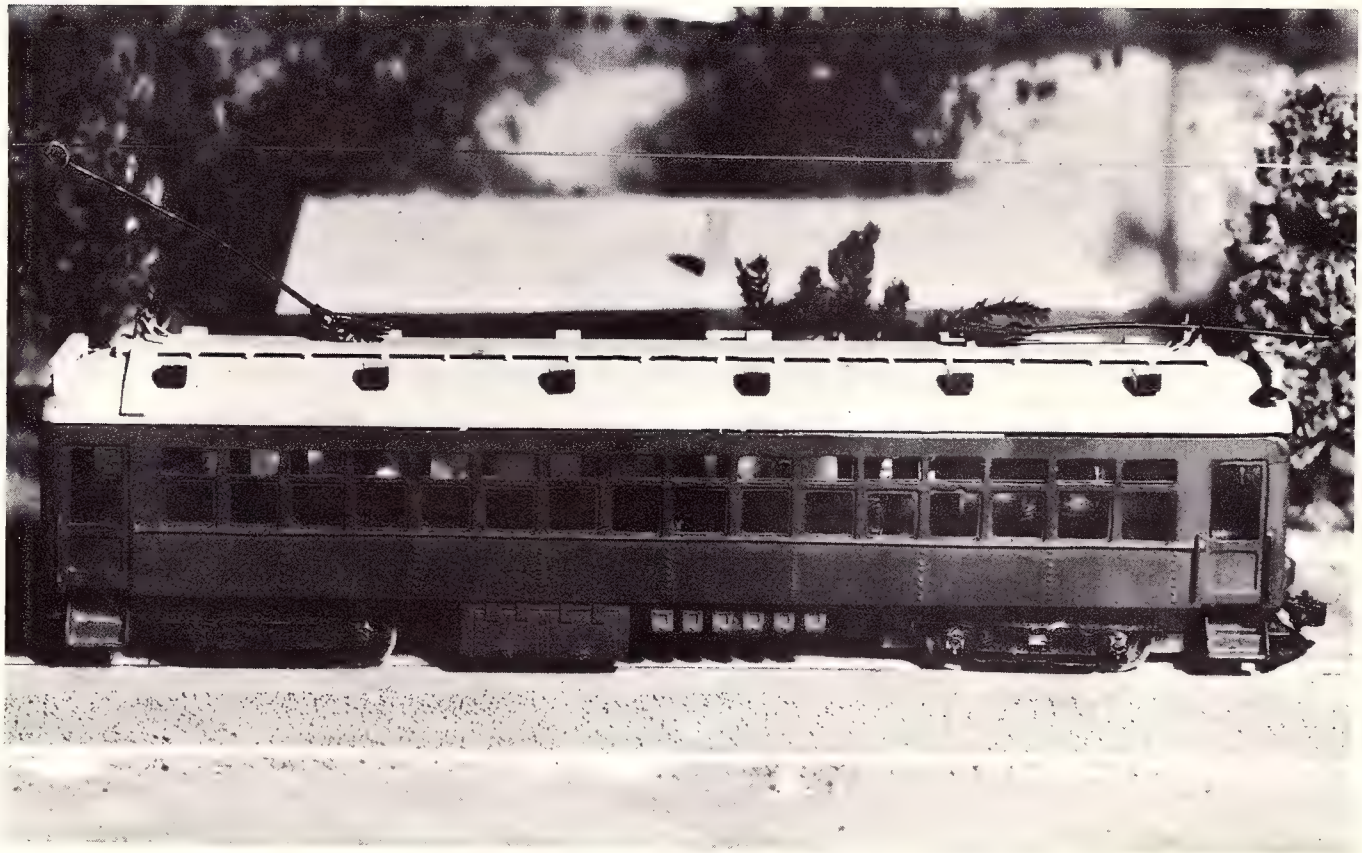
Dick Keegan

End view of the layout completed except for scenery. Grades are 4%, radii about 7 inches. Note how trolley line poles are inserted in riser blocks which also support trackwork.

Ex Pacific Electric 1200 series passenger interurban was scratch built from trolley poles down to the floor boards. Car is powered with Pittman DC-60 motor and Umpco four wheel trucks. Motor, trucks, gear box; only commercial parts used, pulls 4 cars up 3½% grade.

Resort and terminal area are shown at right. Many real trolley lines hugged cliffs such as this. Suspension and compression type bracket arm poles can be seen. All signs except clothing store were cut from match book covers. Old birney, right, has been converted to beanery.

Bill Bett



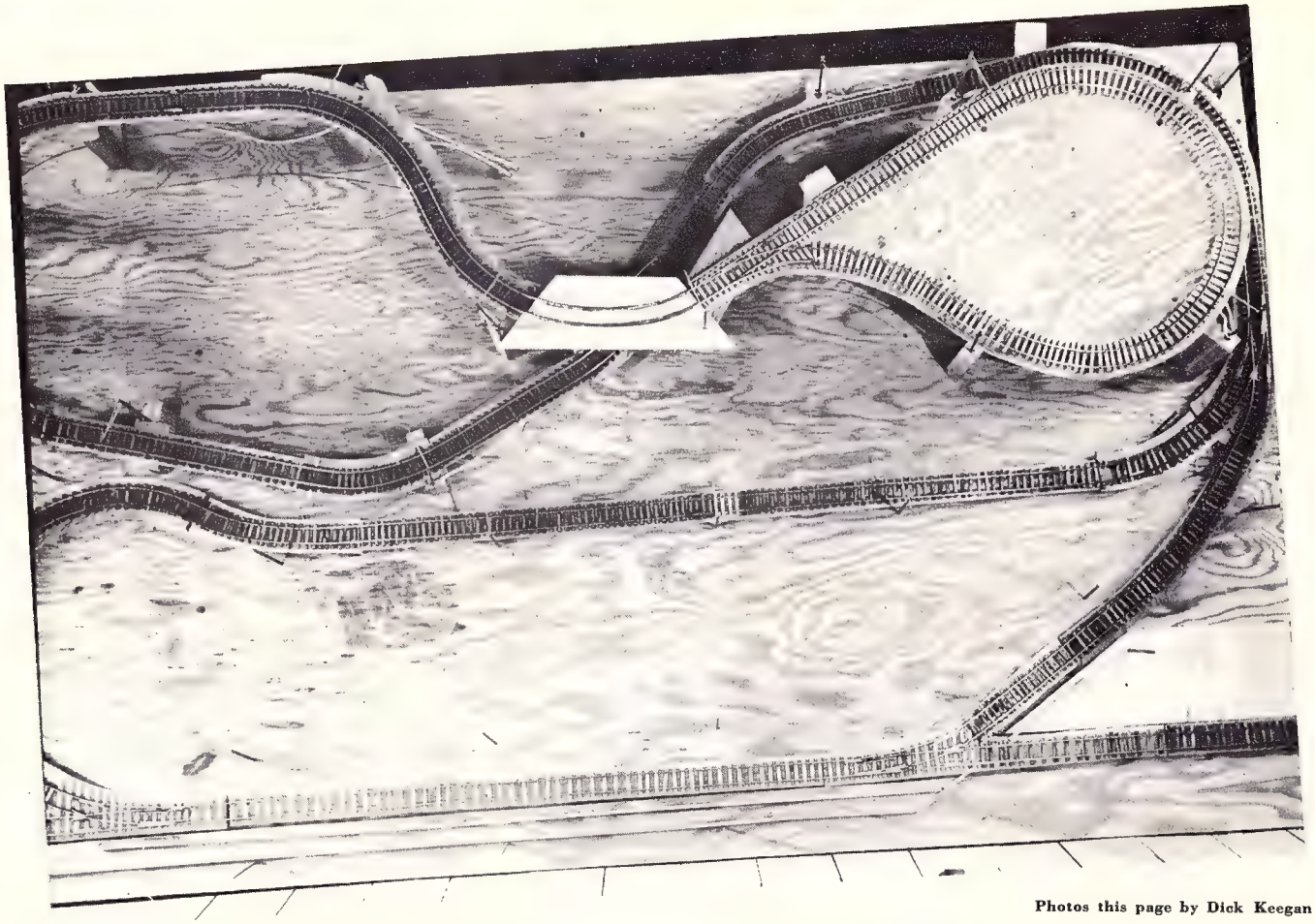
Northern Electric

VISTA SPRINGS LINE

By Richard Keegan

Beautifully executed in a space of only 3 x 5 feet, this traction empire by Richard Keegan shows the way for thousands who have no room.

Bill Bett



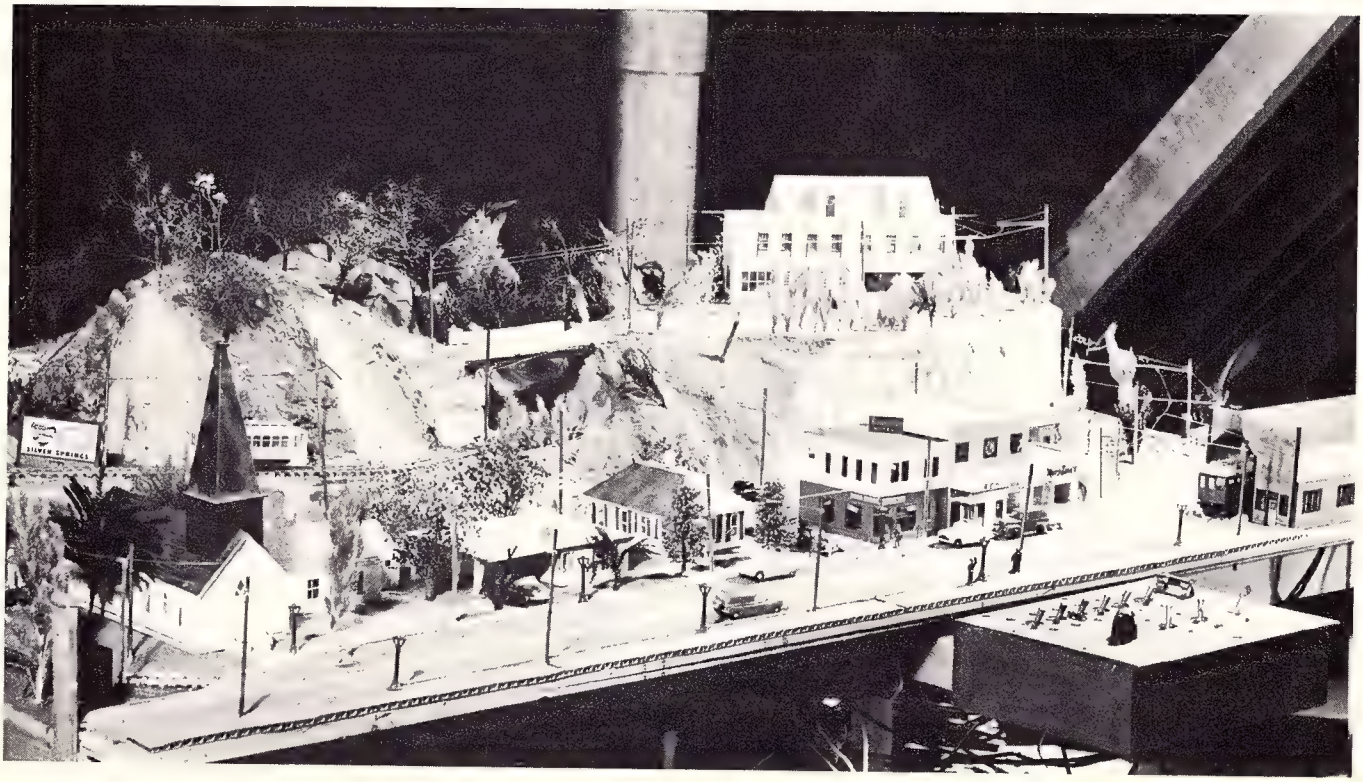
Photos this page by Dick Keegan

Aerial view is rarely seen angle of model railroad which gives an idea of sharp radii used, only seven inches. Table measures only three feet wide. Individual wooden ties were used throughout; rare feat in HO gauge. Switches are both spring and movable point types.

Overall view of the Vista Springs line shows the remarkable amount of detail possible with HO traction. Technically, curves would be too sharp for railroad equipment although 0-4-0 tank engines would negotiate curves with ease. Many traction lines handled freight cars.

Mantua street car clanking down Main Street is typical of cars of the 1900 era. All trolleys on the Vista Springs line operate from an overhead wire. Interurban terminal building, right, was built from plans appearing in RMC. Note trolley wire switch above dinky.

Express motor No. 1100 loaded with foodstuffs makes its daily run up to the resort. Car here is returning, followed by Vista Springs local car. The express motor is scratch built. Trolley provides a frequent interurban service between Cascade and the hilltop resort.

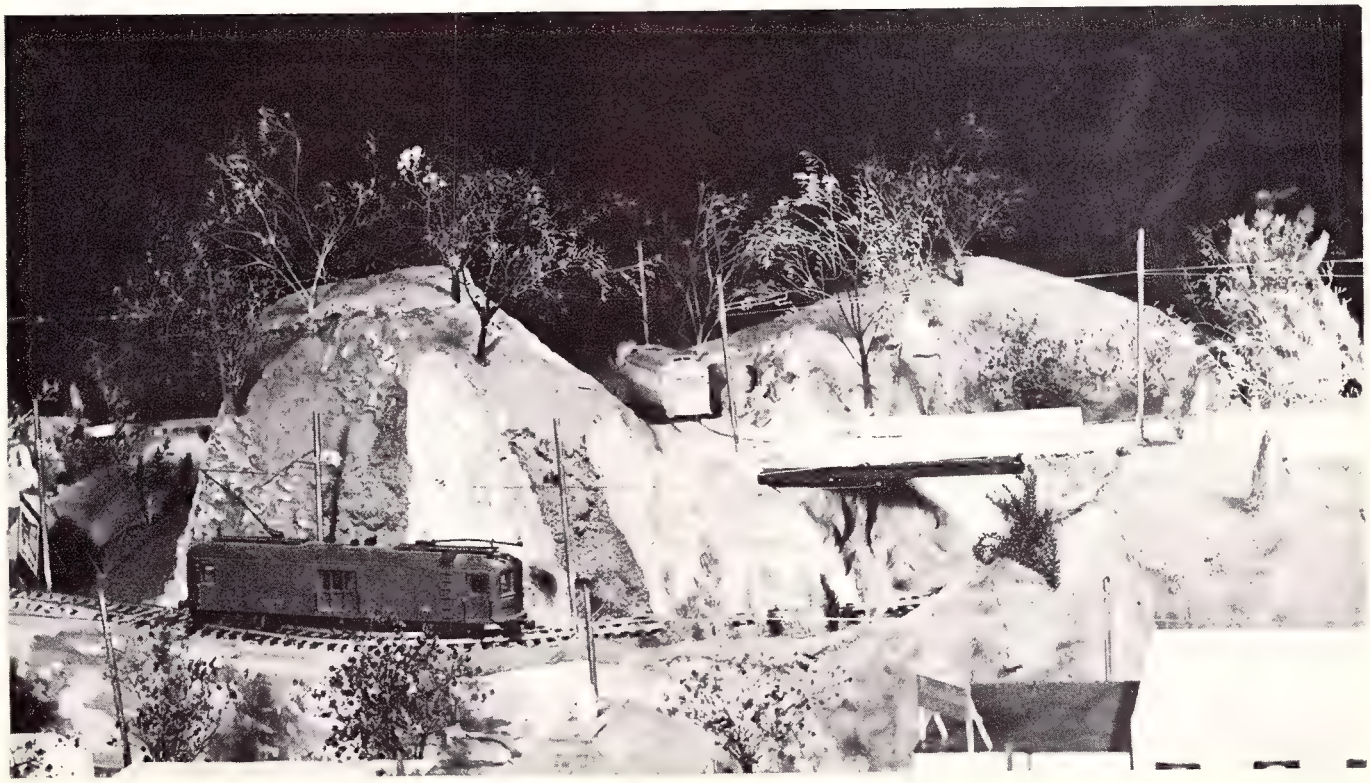


BUILT on a base measuring only three by five feet, the HO traction line of Richard Keegan, of Norton, Kansas, is remarkable in its scope and completeness. The line was patterned after the small trolley line that ran at Manitou Springs, Colorado. This line was short, featured an astonishing grade, and was served by only one car. Cost was a prime factor in building the line and it was decided to hold this down to a bare minimum. The entire layout could be built complete with power pack and one car for less than what you might pay for a pacific type locomotive of good quality!

As built, the line was designed for single car operation but it would be only a small trick to install a passing siding under the overpass to provide for two car operation. Grades on the line are steep and curves are quite sharp. Maximum grade is 4%, radii about seven inches.

White pine was used for the tablework, to which was screwed a sheet of ¼" plywood which made the table sturdy enough for easy moving. All track was laid on ¼" roadbed, even in the city streets, to avoid the need of any shimming. Ties are individual ⅛" square balsa strips and the builder feels that the effort was more than worth the extra labor involved. Ties were colored with a very light oak stain thinned with three parts turpentine. "Quicksand," a sanding block purchased at a nearby lumber yard was used for ballast and looks like cinders.

All buildings on the line were scratch built, again to keep down cost. Two of the cars were also scratch built. The Main Street is poured plaster with the center of the street kept slightly lower to provide good operation.



How To Build a Model Railroad*

Complete your model railroad with scenery. It goes in quickly and changes your collection of cars and engines and track into a realistic miniature of the real thing. There are plenty of hints in this chapter to help you to start.

scenic accessories

No matter how perfect the cars, locomotives, and trackwork; it is the final scenery that makes the model railroad. Doc Undermann of Akron snapped this scene on the fabulous HO Young Route which features excellent scenery.

Scenery on the O gauge portable model railroad of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad had to be designed for easy shipping. Consequently, much use was made of painted background scenes which add depth to any model railroad. Did you miss the absence of wires on the poles?

Chapter 9 – Conclusion

BESIDES the tracks and trains, there are so many different things that go to make up a model railroad that whole volumes could be written about each of the individual subjects such as signals, scenery, trackside structures, bridges, and half a-dozen others. Our purpose here is not to attempt making a complete coverage of one at the expense of others. Rather, the attempt is to give enough information so that the ordinary model railroad builder can be assured of getting a start in the right direction.

Scenery is an example. There are a hundred different ways of arranging the space around the track layout so that it will look like a section from real life. Many are good, yet few of them are really satisfactory from a modeler's viewpoint. To a miniature railroader, the scenic accessories must be cheap and easy to install, demand a minimum of artistic ability, and stand up in use with as little attention as possible.

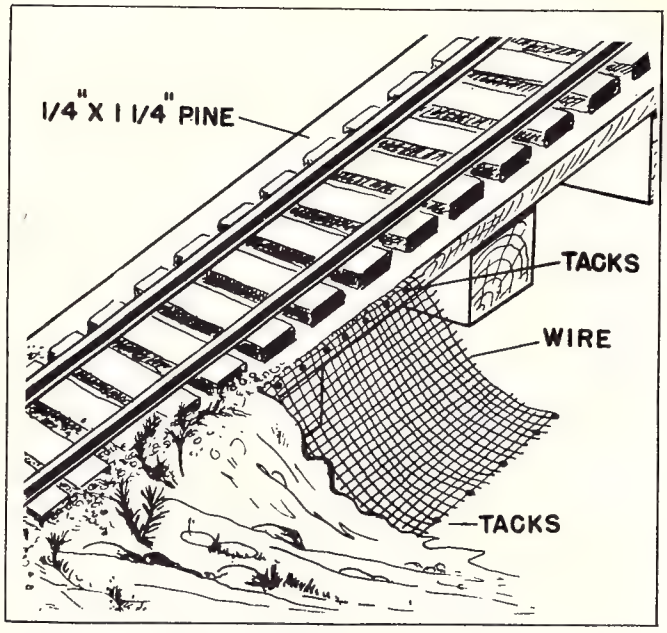
Where Does Your Railroad Run?

The first thing to consider is the type of terrain that your railroad is going to traverse. Is it mountainous, flat, or somewhere between? The first kind of scenery is effective but a little too banal. It is so easy to make rugged snow-capped mountains that most model railroaders are inclined to associate them with Christmas-tree toy train layouts. Flat level country, on the other hand, gives little opportunity to the modeler's imagination. A territory with rounded hills and sloping valleys, therefore, is indicated as the one best suited for all around use.

Making Scenery

Hills and mountains are made as shown in some of the drawings by erecting a rough but sturdy framework of wood. This is covered with window screen wire, or even with heavy burlap. This material is stretched tight and then is covered with some form of plaster material. The strongest and hardest is a mix callled gesso, which is a combination of glue and whiting. Another substance that gives a good earthy texture is asbestos, such as is used to cover furnaces. The asbestos is mixed with water glass, which acts as an adhesive. Asbestos may also also be mixed with ordinary plaster, or sanded plaster. A pulp made by soaking and pounding up old newspapers and mixing them with glue is a cheap and effective modeling material also.

Rugged mountains and dry looking desert terrain have been captured successfully in this scene created by modeler Joe Wilhelm. Use light colors in the desert and sparse vegetation. Gnarled twigs are good as are rail fences, barbed wire. Avoid toylike steep grade mountains.



Wire screening is brought right up to the roadbed and tacked to the sub board. Plaster is then added. Do not run your track on top of wire screening or you may run into one of the worst problems of all; unlocatable shorts caused by spikes coming into contact with the screen wire. Track should operate well before starting any scenery.

Trees & Shrubs

Small bushes and shrubs should be inserted in the earth before it dries, and the material should be shaped with the fingers to as natural a contour as possible. Do not allow any part of the terrain to become too smooth and unrealistic. The surface should be painted with natural colors. Specifically avoid too much grass green. If you will look at a nearby field or meadow with a critical eye, you will notice that the brown dirt shows through in many places. In your model railroad, too, you will have to put in patches of brown to give the same effect. Do not use a glossy paint. Any type of flat, lusterless finish will do, but avoid using paint having a sheen, even though in time dust will tend to hide the gloss.

Bridges

Bridges really are a part of the scenery rather than of the railroad itself. They can be made from kits and a number of excellent ones are now available. If you prefer, you can purchase specially shaped wood or brass at many hobby shops and build up special bridges to suit specific requirements on your own railroad. Many modelers have even made bridges from bristol board which are amply strong to support model trains.

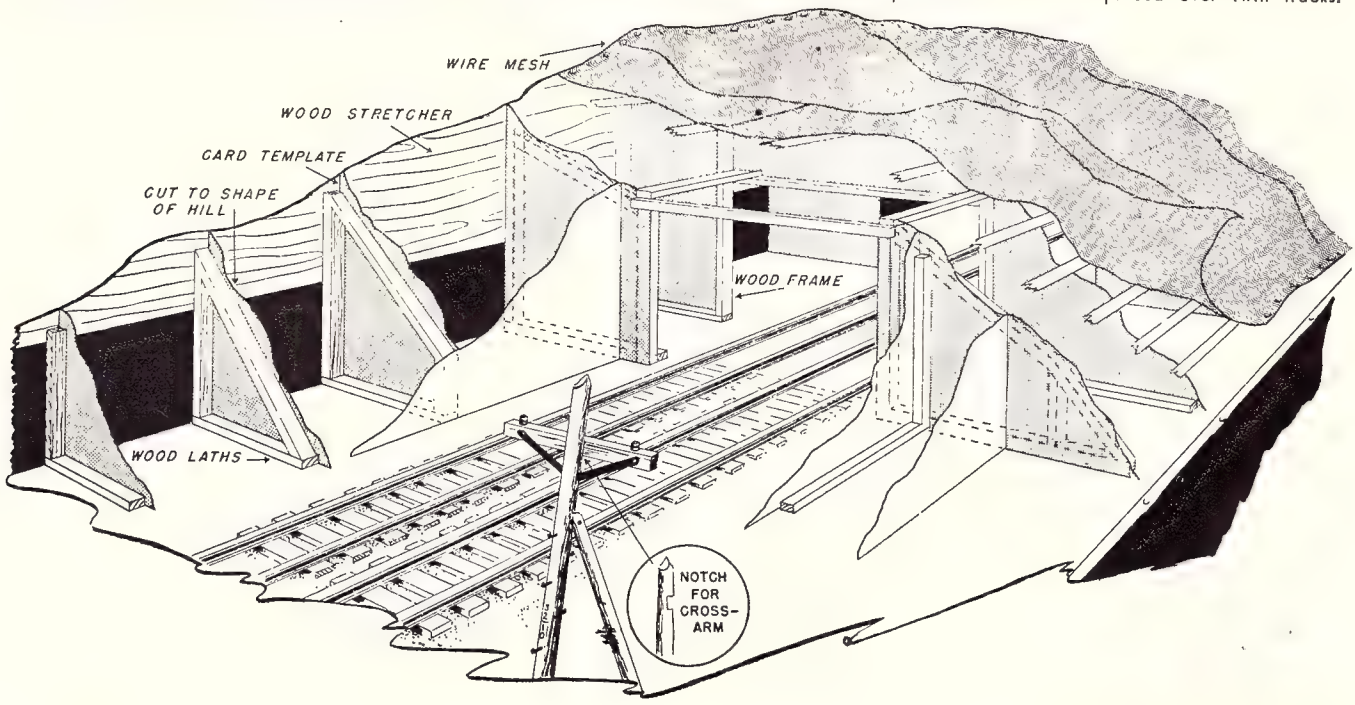
Trestles

The most spectacular and interesting type of bridge to model is the old fashioned wooden trestle. This type of bridge is so easy to build that no model railroad should be without one. Either round or square timber may be used and most hobby dealers have such wood in stock, correctly sized for your own pet gauge. Each separate support of a trestle is called a bent. Each bent is made separately on the workbench, and is then assembled with cross bracing at the building site. A center span if desired can be made of cardboard or metal. Be sure to use wooden ties with full thickness on top of the trestle, or any bridge, especially if you use cardboard tie strip on the rest of your layout. Most railroad bridges do not have a solid base. You can usually see through the ties to the street or water below.

Tunnels

Tunnels are a familiar feature of model railroads. You can make them almost any way you choose as long as you avoid the tiny hollow mountains used with toy trains. Make the mountain big enough so that it will appear easier to bore through it than blast it away. Any tunnel more than twenty or twenty-five inches long should have openings beneath or behind the mountain that it pierces. This is to permit access to derailed trains.

Here is the ideal way to make the supporting framework for screen wire, preparatory to adding plaster. Actually, any wood scraps can be utilized to support the screen since they won't be seen anyway. Double track tunnel portal is still to be placed over twin tracks.

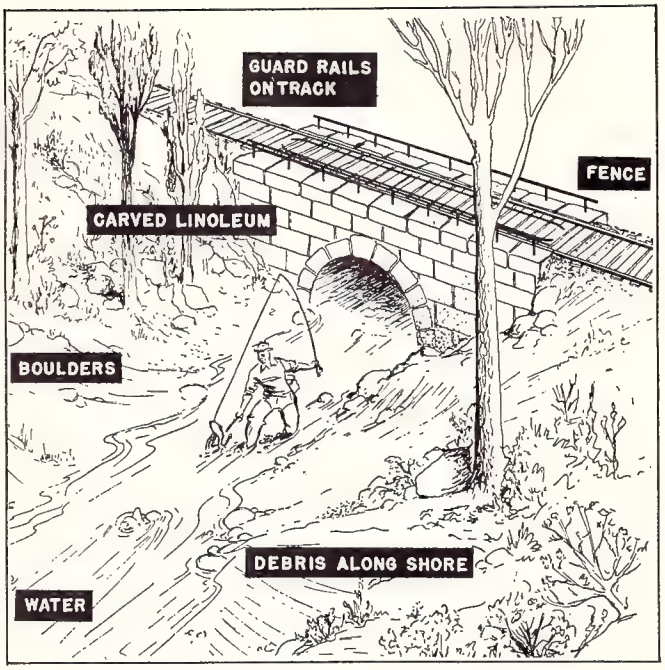


The tunnel mouth is the only part that shows so make it as realistic as you can. A cardboard arch can be very effective in appearance. It adds to the realism to avoid curving the track as soon as it enters a tunnel. It's also desirable to actually model a small portion of the tunnel itself if the tunnel mouth is located close to where a visitor might see the otherwise huge hollow mountain cavity.

Signals

On a model railroad, signals are inclined to be more ornamental than practical. There are no lives at stake, so that an occasional accident is not serious. A broken coupler or bent handrail is about the worst that happens. On the other hand, there is a strong fascination in a real set of working block signals. We will consider the different kinds briefly.

Modern signaling is based on the idea of breaking up the line into various sections called blocks. When any one train is on a block, no other train may, under ordinary circumstances, enter that section, and the signals are provided to inform the engineer of a train whether or not the next block is occupied. Each block is operated automatically by the train as it enters a block and in



Scrap materials and commercial parts could be used to model a scene such as this. Linoleum is easily carved to resemble stone. Culverts are also available at most hobby shops at nominal prices. Twigs, pebbles, lichen complete scene. Valspar varnish makes good water.

New York Society's HO layout features tremendous mountain, made of plaster. Scenery was still incomplete when this photo was taken. At left is tunnel portal showing hollow mountain interior. This will later be built up with either simulated rock or concrete finish as tunnel wall.

the latest systems, a signal set at *danger* will stop an approaching locomotive if the engineer fails to heed the indication. The system applies only out on main lines. Within yard limits, the signals are more complicated in character, and are under the control of towermen. Complex systems of interlocking are provided so the opportunity for human failure is almost eliminated.

The signals themselves are of various types. The older semaphore type is still used on many railroads and enjoys a wide popularity among model railroad fans. Usually, the vertical arm of a semaphore indicates a clear position while a horizontal arm indicates that there is a train in the next block. At the same time, the arm swings a colored lens in front of a lantern; a red indication giving the danger signal and green meaning clear. Newer installations employ plain or colored lights that light up in horizontal or vertical rows. With color-light signals, the lights alone give an indication according to their color. All of these can be applied to models although the semaphore continues to be most popular. The semaphore can be read equally well in front or back; an important factor on a model railroad where the engineer doesn't actually ride the engine cab. Many excellent signal kits, both dummy and operating, are available for most of the popular model gauges.

Switches and signals are rather intimately related. It is easy to see that the position of a track switch will have to influence nearby signals. On real railroads, the connection between their settings is called interlocking and the purpose is to prevent mistakes on the part of towermen from causing accidents.

Besides the signals that control trains, you will have to consider crossing signals wherever a highway cuts across your line. You can build an illuminated scale model blinker and install an inexpensive flasher unit to make the lamps go on and off regularly. Crossing gates enter into this, too.

Lineside Accessories

Various small lineside accessories add a wealth of realism to model track. Telegraph poles are often omitted from model pikes yet are very easy to model, adding much to the general appearance of the model railroad. Poles may be made from dowels, using commercially cast crossarms.

Structures

Stations and other buildings occur in such wide variety that anyone can choose his own to suit his own tastes and needs. Construction need not present any diffficulties and the modeler can choose cardboard, wood, metal, or several other materials to build from. Many modelers today have never built a model from raw materials at all, but limit themselves to kits. Hundreds of fine kits are available in a wide variety of styles and prices.

Back issues of model railroad magazines such as *Railroad Model Craftsman* contain hundreds of fine plans and construction articles for an endless variety of excellent structures.

THE END

Many model builders make the mistake of cramming every available bit of space with track. Even when space is scarce, save some for cities, stations, parks, and other scenic foils so as to make your pike more lifelike, as was done by Boyce F. Martin, in this scene.

Narrow Gauge junction

Conducted by Dick Andrews

BACK about two years ago, when we launched our column here, one of the first fellows to write in and ask a few questions about this narrow gauge deal, was Floyd Ellington of Graham, N. C. Floyd was in HO a bit—but he was ready to make a new start possibly in a bigger scale—as he had assembled a plastic O gauge "C.P. Huntington" kit and was impressed with the fact that O scale CAN be small—as well as big! But the O scale detail, of course, remains big—(just as on a big HO pike, the detail remains small).

I wrote Floyd as impartially as my knowledge permitted, on the various possibilities for narrow gauge in O scale and S scale (as I'm not here to promote any one angle over any other) and Floyd's choice was On2. That is 2 ft. gauge in ¼" scale, with a ½" gauge track laid usually with HO rails. Floyd's first project was a pair of low-side 'gons"—which he followed by a 10 ton Baldwin 0-4-2T such as ran on a 3 ft. gauge pike not too far from his home.

That was a swell little pike—the old Surrey, Sussex & Southampton—and the brass hats of the SS&S decided that they could haul what they wanted over their roller coaster line, just by adding on more 0-4-2T's up ahead—just as diesel units are added on by the big roads now. The SS&S was a roller coaster all right—track straight but up and down—and three little tanks would come along with a load of logs—top a rise and dig in their heels—almost slide part way down and then with a whoop of their whistles roar down through the sag to get up the opposing grade! There were curves on the SS&S too, and these little kettles could really swing sharp!

Floyd built his own main frame for his 0-4-2T by the method described here some time back (two 1/16" hard brass blanks cut out, soldered together, drilled for axle holes, unsoldered and set up with spacers to width) but as his loco is actually about the same size as an HO switcher and as he has recently adapted an HO "mech" for another loco, I'm going to quote him on that:—

"Narrowing the HO main frame is simple—just a matter of filing down on both sides.

"Narowing the driver wheel sets is also simple if they have unshouldered axles (Mantua generally does; Varney "Little Joe" axles are usually shouldered). Simply a matter of pressing the drivers in and filing off the excess axle length. (For On2, get the wheels 7/16" apart back to back of flange inner faces). For a Varney shouldered driver axle, I dismounted both drivers, turned down one end using a bench-mounted power drill and files, and remounted the drivers. Worked like a charm.

"Here is what I consider the real new gimmick: a DC-60 motor can be trimmed to fit between On2 drivers with no loss of power. I disassembed the motor, filed down both sides of its bottom plate to clear the drivers, and then reassembled and tested. Result: fine operation. Bottom plate has no magnetism when separated from the permagnet, so it is no problem to file.

"So now we know that HO mechanisms can be adapted to On2 with LITTLE EFFORT. I narrowed the Dockside in one evening!"

On2 car wheels are of course "it" as taken from HO—and narrowed to the same spacing (7/16" back to back) and with Mantua's new nylon wheels, THAT can be done in a few seconds!

The Varney "dockside" mech that Floyd describes narrowing to On2 here will become the main frame and mech of an 0-4-4T Forney with the superstructure taken direct from a Wen-Mac plastic "C. P. Huntington." However, Floyd's first kettle—No. 1 of his Eureka & Sylvan Ry.—was made up from HO English "Yard Bird" elements with the superstructure scratchbuilt from brass. The only thing I can say against brass is that it is a little hard to paint, although most model railroad paints and lacquers are designed with that in mind. There is nothing more pleasant than working with, forming, shaping, filing, cutting and soldering brass. In fact, many scratch-builders hate to paint their brass models—and a few never do! As cleaned and shined up with buffing and rouge—it is really almost like gleaming gold!

Floyd used an alcohol torch for most of his work there. The cab was built up by the "sandwich" method not unlike what you'd use in building up a car side from cardboard and glue. Imagine using a glue that you put on dry in little pellets, and then applied heat—and lo! the tiny pellets melted and ran right in where wanted to stick—and you have about the effect of soldering brass sheet cab sides together.

With a loco and two cars, Floyd was ready for a pike. The space available was a 6 ft. shelf in a pantry (taken over by Floyd for his hobby room and other things). One end is about 12" and the other up to 20"—not much room and this is O scale yet! However the switch-back design here (not unlike what RMC's Bill Schopp described many moons ago) provides just the kind of multi-level—narrow width pike that Floyd had room for—regardless of either scale or gauge! A man in HO can build this pike to the same size—because after all, Floyd's On2 locos and cars are no longer than the lengths of a Varney "dockside" and HO freight cars. (On2 is that small.) E&S No. 1—the "BELLE ESPRITE"—obtains cars from "outside" via the tunnel "sneak off" (which can hold a car or two out of sight) and brings them into the tiny yard. From there, they are taken up the switch-backs to where required for loading and unloading. This is the "in and out" basis that all small short lines work on, whatever the gauge of track.

It is only fair to say that On3 does not have to be any bigger—E&S No. 1 is after all a 3' prototype just narrowed to 2'—and everything would be about the same except for a ¾" track width instead of ½"— and OO or S wheels adapted to the gauge.

This is an O scale pike—just six feet long on a shelf! And there is this space advantage that we have been calling attention to—for narrow gauge! You can't beat it! If O scale narrow gauge can be this small—obviously S scale and then HO scale can be smaller—and perhaps you can carry your little HOn pike over to a friend's house like a folding checker board under your arm! However it is not just the small size of the rolling stock—but the "small scale of the operations—that provides the space economy.

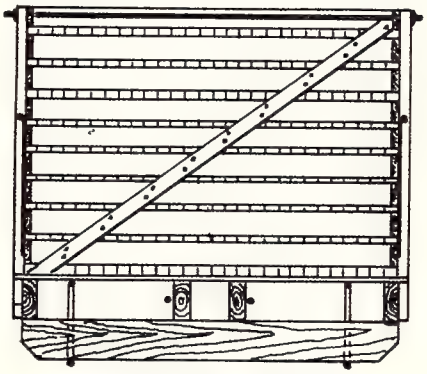
Floyd uses stubs as described here a couple of months ago—in fact it was not until Floyd had built and operated them according to this method that I felt it was right to set it out here.

Here's a ground level view of the narrow gauge Floyd Ellington layout. Track width is only ½" which supports ¼" scale equipment on 6' shelf.

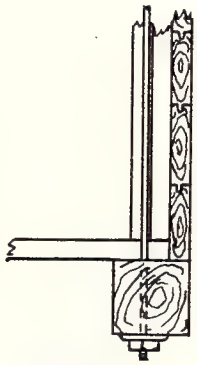
CARSON & COLORADO

NARROW GAUGE OPEN TOP STOCK CAR

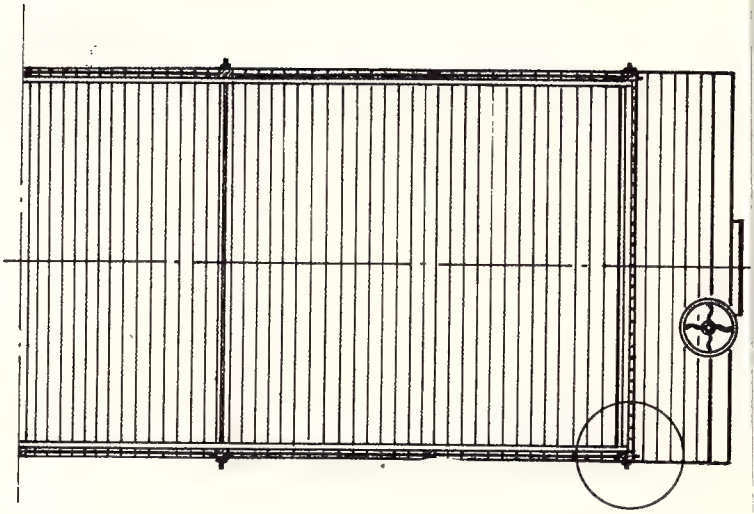
SCALE 1/4" equals 1' 0"



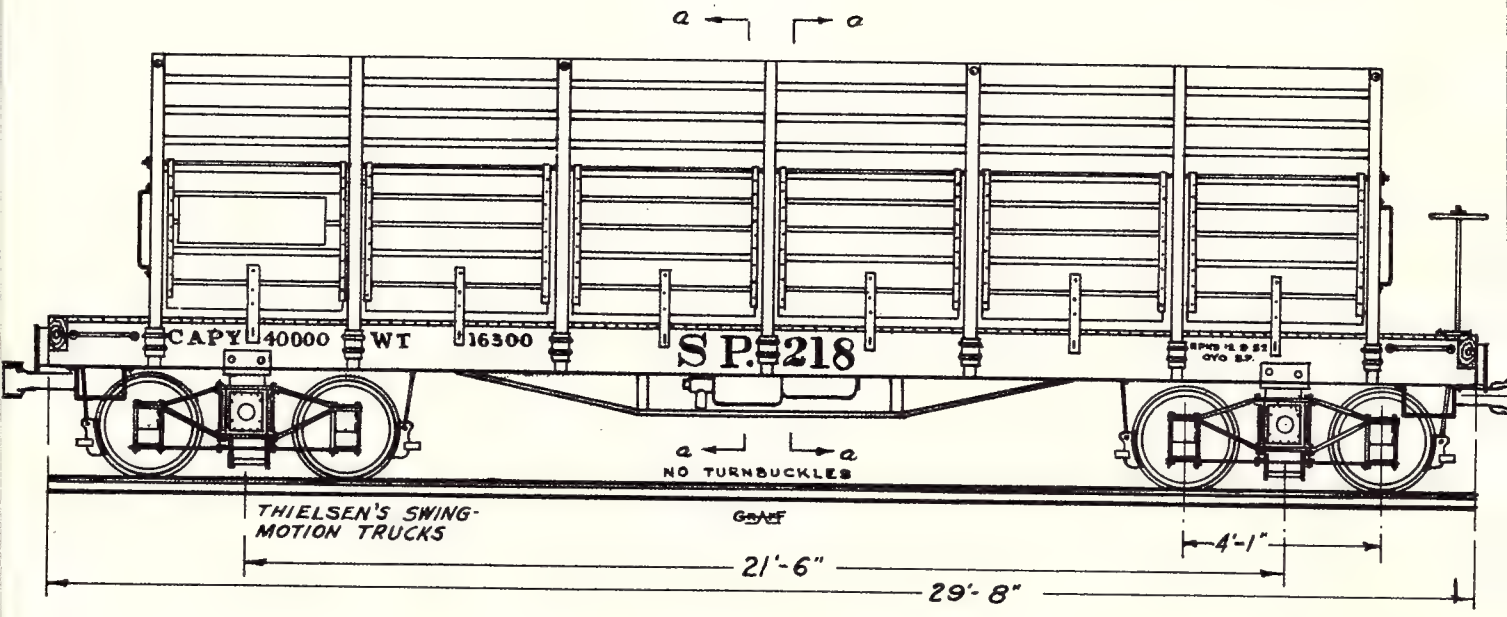
Section "aa"



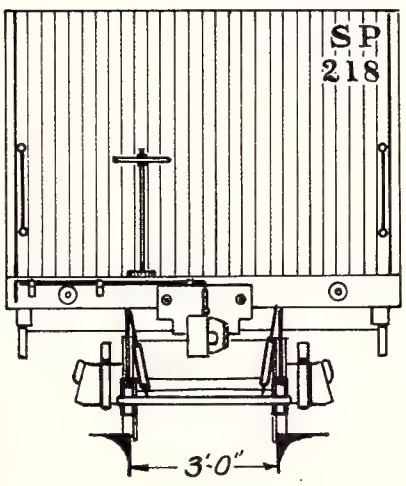
Detail 1.



Detail 1.



Drawn Especially For
RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
by Ulrich B. Graff



THIS open stock car is the first of several on equipment of the Carson and Colorado which I hope to present. Carson & Colorado is a narrow gauge line now wholly owned by the Southern Pacific Company.

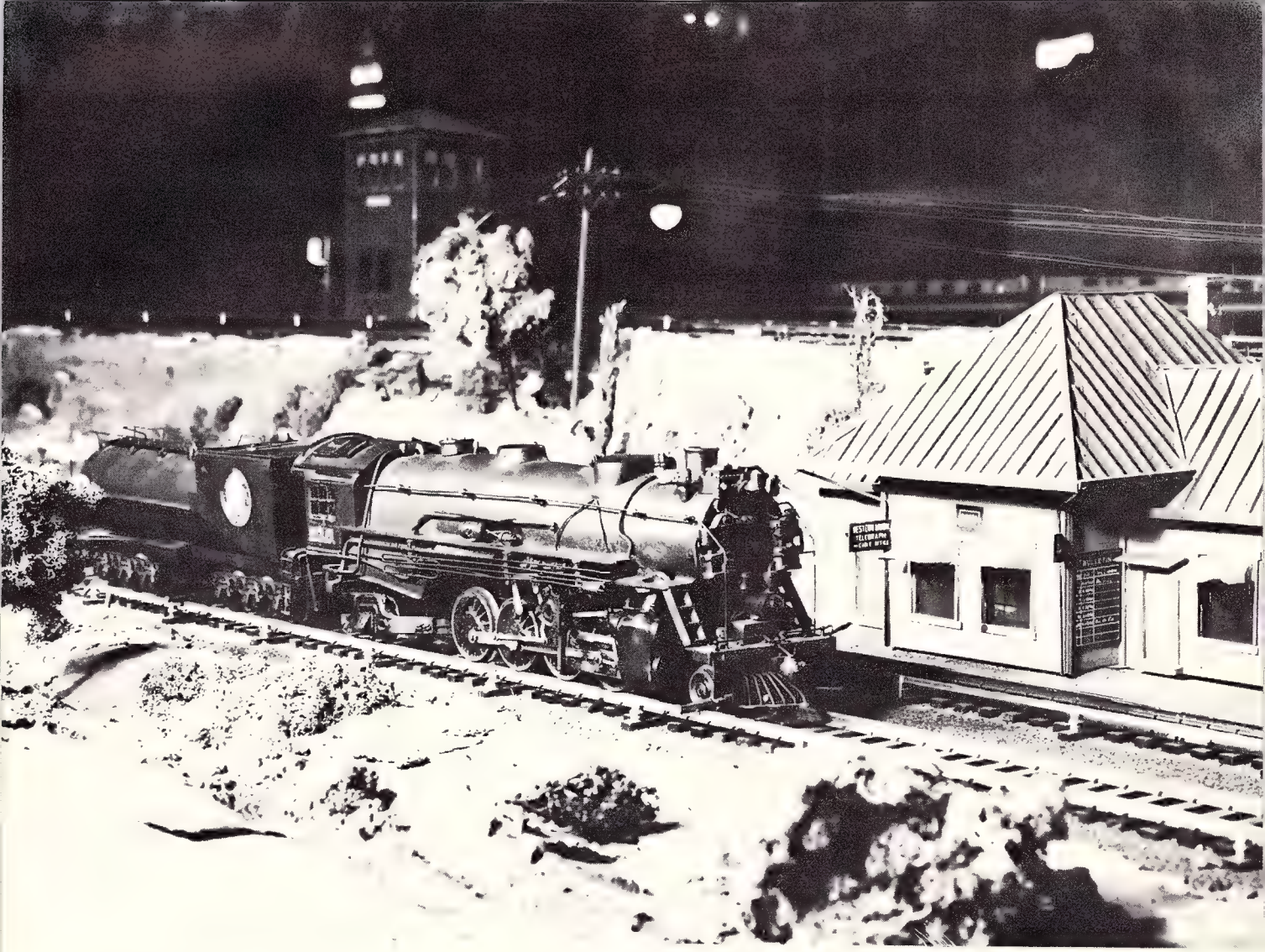
In 1953 I had the pleasure of spending a vacation on this line armed with a legitimate ticket in the best Southern Pacific manner of book form which could as easily have been a coast to coast passage on the "City of San Francisco."

While the entire trip from Laws to Keeler was never completed, I must say that Conductor Young and the entire Train Crew honored the ticket in a manner of the best traditions of the "Friendly Southern Pacific." I certainly got all that I had bargained for. Further, I had the dubious distinction of making the last trip behind old number 8, a 4-6-0 built by Baldwin in 1907. During the trip her Stevens eccentrics gave up the ghost. The retaining lips for the links having completely worn off, the links kept dropping on the axle invariably resulting in a screeching halt which made one wonder what kept the cylinder heads in place.

Inasmuch as I was a paying passenger, I hesitate to say what observations I did, or did not make, but would like to assure the Espee that they are a swell company, and have some wonderful people working for them. Somehow I have a deep feeling in having witnessed the demise of old No. 8. As you probably know, this road is now dieselized.

As to rolling stock. It is all painted in the somewhat extra red shade of box car red used by the S.P. In spite of the fact that wheels on some cars bear a Central Pacific casting date of 1879, and that some rails on the line are marked "Sheffield, England, 1867"; equipment, roadbed, et al, are maintained in meticulous condition. Everything looks as though it were fresh from the shops, and the roadbed, if anything is straighter than a stretch of class 1 road. Maintenance on the road is superb. Running time per day averages 6 hours, and everyone connected with the branch seems to take a personal pride in devoting the remaining hours to maintenance. I can justly say the feeling penetrates even to the passengers. Conductor Young maintains a log of passengers he has carried, and on reading through it would seem to be a "Who's Who of prototype and model railroading"—Lucious Beebe, Charles Clegg, Young of the C & O—every name is known to the initiated.

Should you model this equipment, give the operators of the old Carson & Colorado their due. Forget the swaybacks, the broken planks and the dingy paint jobs. The only place you'll find them is on the rip tracks. The road looks spanking fresh from the shops. The operators are fervently proud of their road, including the engineer fresh off an articulated consolidation the day before. They all pitch in and maintain it to the N'th degree—possibly they realize they are operating irreplacible Americana.



THERE will never be a motive power shortage on the Elizabeth Terminal Railroad, even though the gigantic O gauge model railroad operated by the Newark-Elizabeth Model Railroad has over 7000 feet of track on a layout measuring 63 x 75 feet. Over 200 steam, diesel, and electric locomotives are on the club roster; just about every type of engine from a rare old Alexander American Standard to Lobaugh Challenger articulateds. There are plenty of custom built and conventional types, too.

The present club is an outgrowth of the former Elizabeth Model Railroad Club organized in 1944. Some readers may remember seeing their old third floor loft building layout in downtown Elizabeth, New Jersey.

The present club was organized by Herman Schwarth and George Rosenfield in 1950 and quickly attracted some of the old Elizabeth club members as well as some new blood. Present active membership is about fifteen and the club hopes that anyone interested will stop by to see the layout.

Four Spikes In Every Tie

The statistics on a club pike such as this make fascinating reading. Over 500,000 wood ties are needed for the almost eight scale miles of O gauge track. Main line tracks have four spikes in every tie! Power is supplied by two thirty amp power packs which are capable of delivering sixty amperes at all times.

There are six divisions into which the railroad is divided MT tower controls that part of the layout shown on the drawing (page 29) along the lower and right sides. MP board controls the next division which includes the rear loop and the upgrade running around the proposed freight yards. HE tower handles the main lines around the passenger treminal. TY tower handles all passenger terminal activity and brings all trains in and out of the four track main line. The CY tower controls the coach yard, presently being used as a freight yard until the new freight yard is completed. RH tower handles the roundhouse, diesel shop, turntable, and engine terminal facilities.

All boards are connected by telephone control and trains pass from the control of one engineer to another as the trains move along the route, as opposed to the CTC system used by some clubs which permit one engineer to handle the same train over the entire layout. A signal system is planned for some time in the future but there is too much work to be done presently to give this much thought now. Some ten miles of wiring is already suspended under the train tables.

Electrical Pick-Up

As opposed to HO gauge where the use of two rail has become universally accepted, the Newark-Elizabeth club decided to stick with outside third rail. There are some sound reasons back of this choice, even though almost all O gauge equipment is available as two rail today.

A small home layout is easily maintained by it's builder and it's no great chore to clean the track before operations start. The same is not true of a club layout, especially when there are 7000 feet of track. The use of outside

Staff photos by Hal Carstens

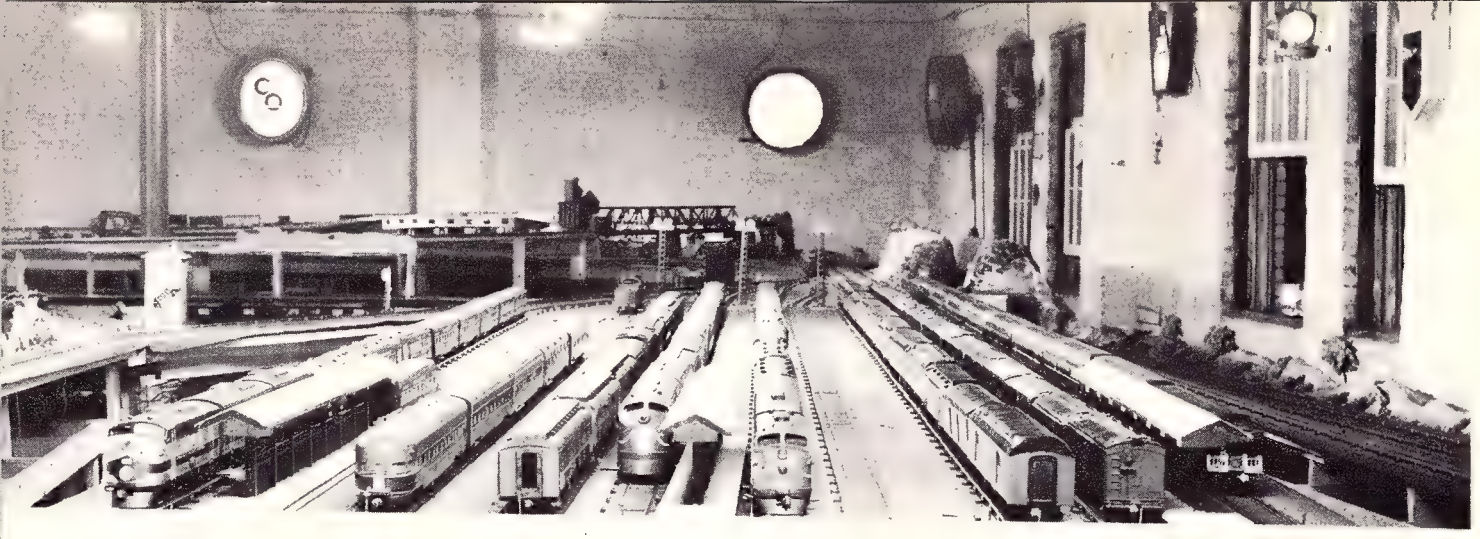
NEWARK-ELIZABETH

MODEL RAILROAD CLUB

Your pulsebeat will quicken when you see the tremendous parade of husky motive power used on the Newark-Elizabeth Model Railroad Club on its large O gauge scale model railroad.

A Great Northern mikado clatters past VW tower with a drag of empty flat cars. This husky engine sports plenty of boiler front plumbing, vanderbilt tender; owned by R. Smith.

One of many locomotives accumulated during the past twenty-five years by Sam Cicchini is this fine old Alexander 4-4-0. Still in excellent running condition, this engine is quite scarce and can be termed a true collector's item. The cars also date back many years. All Cicchini locos bear L&W seal.



third rail provides positive pickup and all drivers can be used as a ground, if desired. In addition, many of the members have substantial investments in pre-war motive power. Many of these locomotives are worth over one hundred dollars each and many are collectors' items which would be costly to convert to two rail operation. The members are perfectly content to put up with the third rail and the collector shoes for the advantages of improved operation. (There are some highly successful O gauge two rail pikes. Ed.). Third rail also eliminates the need for erection of overhead wires for several electric type locomotives on the roster.

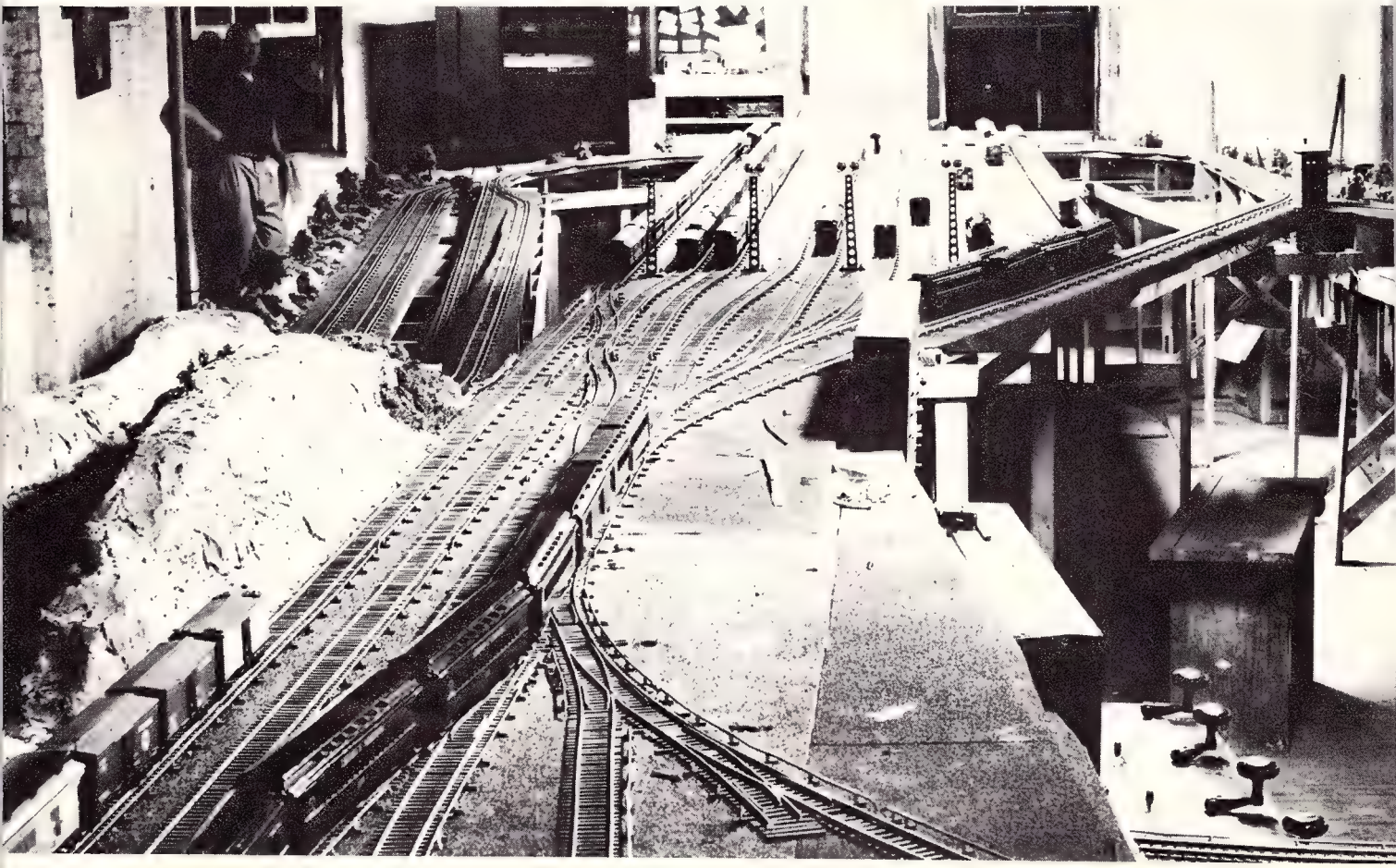
Locomotives

Over two hundred locomotives of all kinds are on the roster. Many of these are by manufacturers unknown to newcomers in model railroading and these locomotives are in beautiful condition. On the engine service tracks you'll see such rare gems as an Alexander 4-4-0, Saginaw Pennsylvania Railroad G-5s, H-9s, and E-6s locomotives, ScaleCraft Southern Pacific class P-13 pacific, several Lionel 700EW New York Central J-3 hudsons, and even some custom built Icken locomotives.

More modern engines include almost all engines now in the All-Nation line, as well as Lobaugh's berkshire and challenger, the Pierce 0-8-0, Walthers GG-1 electric, and a Blum Pennsylvania Railroad M-1a mountain type. Many of the locomotives were custom built by George Rosenfield, whose Hobby Depot in Elizabeth, specializes in that type work.

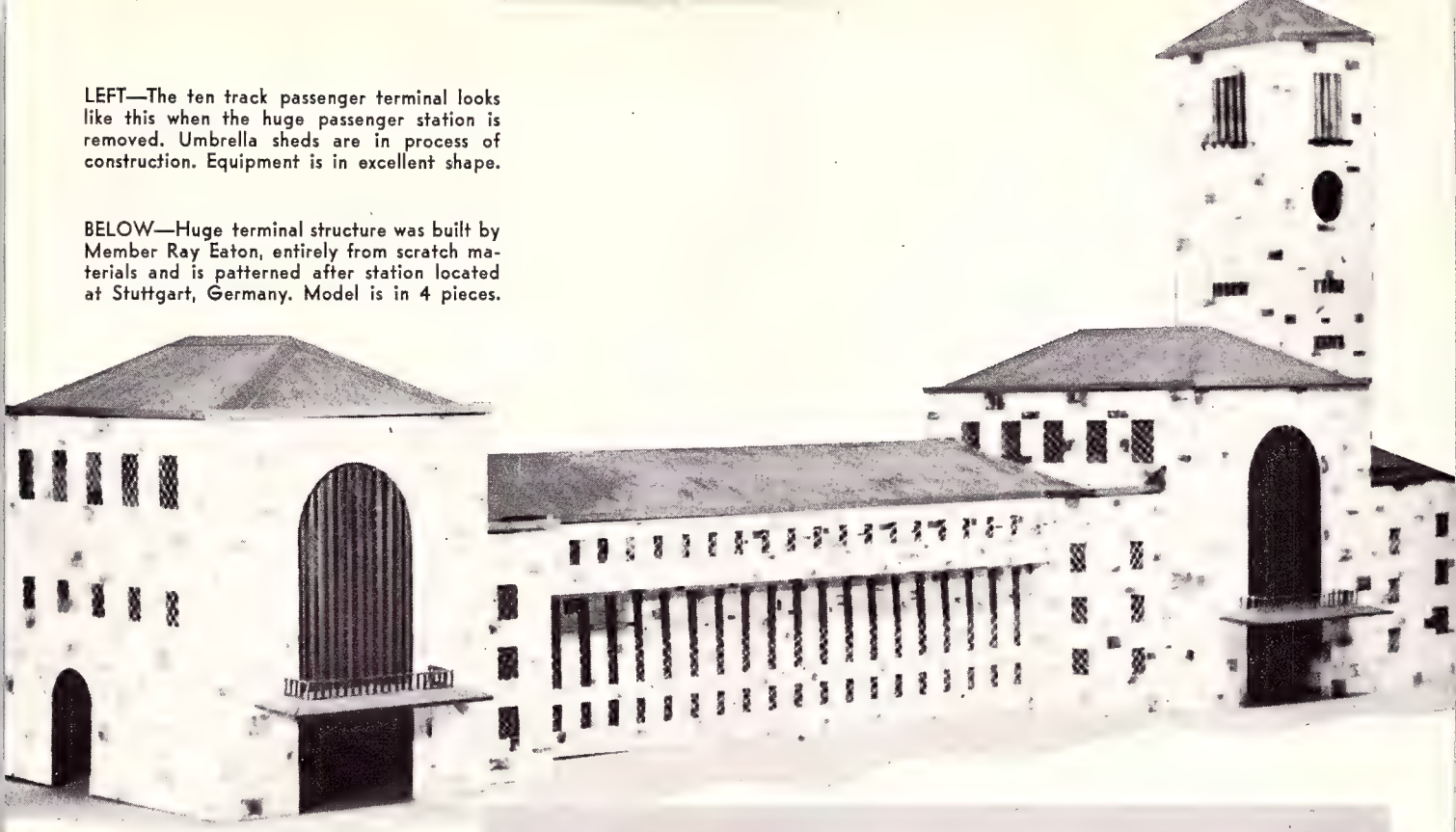
Many of the members make a specialty of collecting locomotive models and the collection of Sam Cicchini is outstanding. Sam has been collecting locomotive models for about twenty-five years and his collection is worth thousands of dollars. Most of the engines and cars operated by the club are far better than average quality, which is interesting when one considers the rigors of club operation.

The club layout is located at 325—16th Avenue, Newark, N. J., near the Newark-Irvington border, and within six blocks of the Irvington exit of the Garden State Parkway. Meetings are held every Tuesday and Friday night and the club extends an invitation to look them over. They think you'll like it and they hope you'll join.

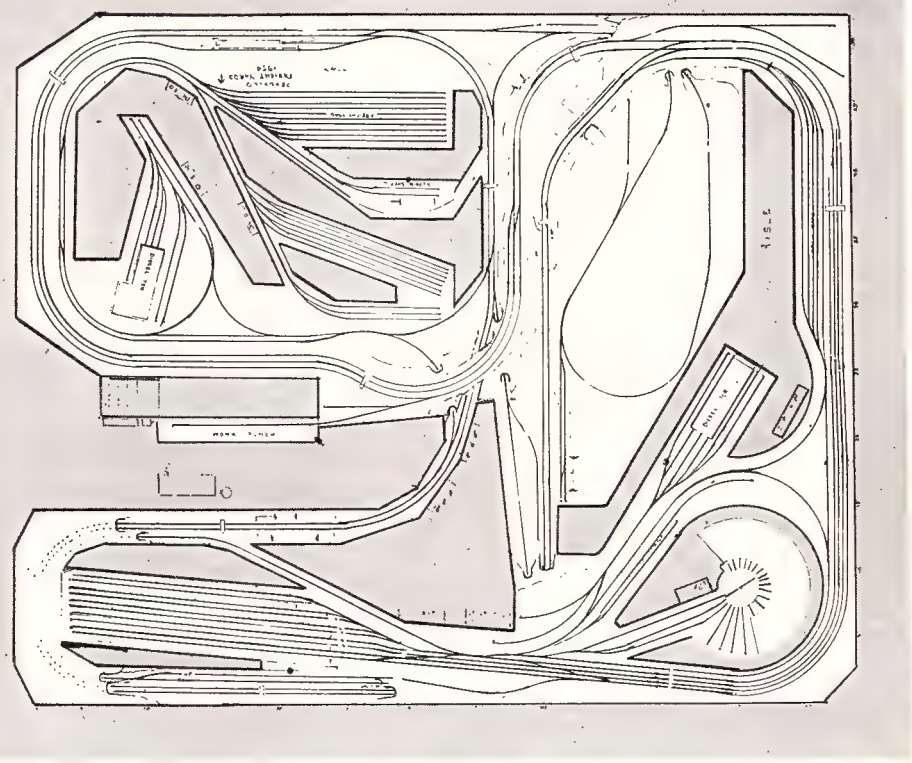


LEFT—The ten track passenger terminal looks like this when the huge passenger station is removed. Umbrella sheds are in process of construction. Equipment is in excellent shape.

BELOW—Huge terminal structure was built by Member Ray Eaton, entirely from scratch materials and is patterned after station located at Stuttgart, Germany. Model is in 4 pieces.

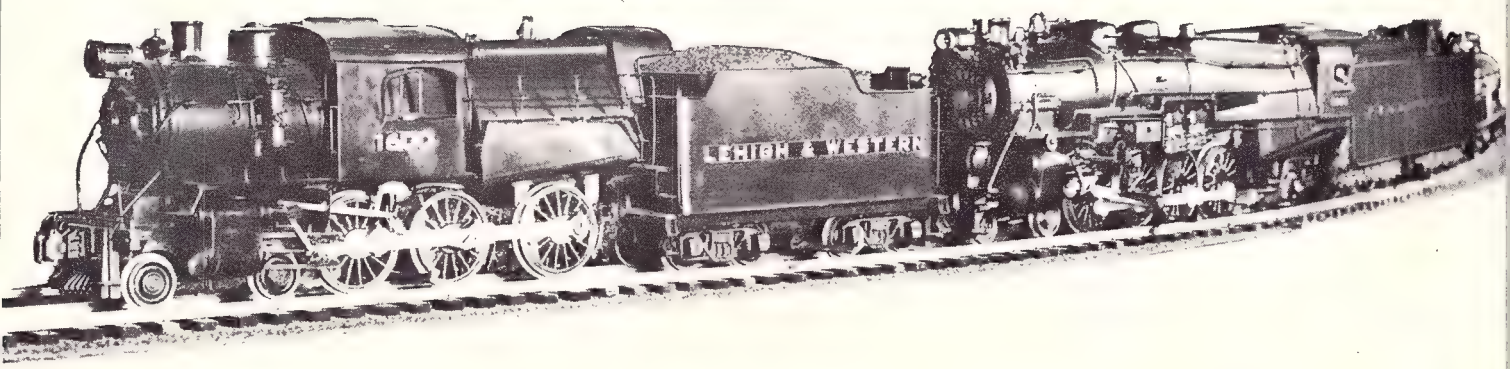


RIGHT—Small track diagram gives idea of the overall track plan. Shaded areas are work and aisle space. Some yards are still to be constructed which will boost present 7000 feet of track to well over 8500 feet.



LEFT—Jersey mosquito eye view of passenger terminal area shows prototypical spaciousness of O gauge at its best. Much still remains to be done. Trackwork provides top operation, is outside 3rd rail.

BELOW — Jersey Central ten-wheeler camelback owned by Sam Cicchini doubleheads a long drag over the mountain with a Leonard Blum 4-8-2 Pennsy M-1a, built and owned by John Mattade.



O gauge locomotives never die; they just keep rolling and rolling and once in a while tie up at a roundhouse. Can you old timers recognize engines in this photo by Saginaw, Scale-Craft, Walthers, Pierce, Lobaugh, Icken, Alexander, and others? John Mattade built the Hines 0-8-0 on the turntable, beautifully detailed for Chessie.

NEWARK-ELIZABETH MODEL RAILROAD

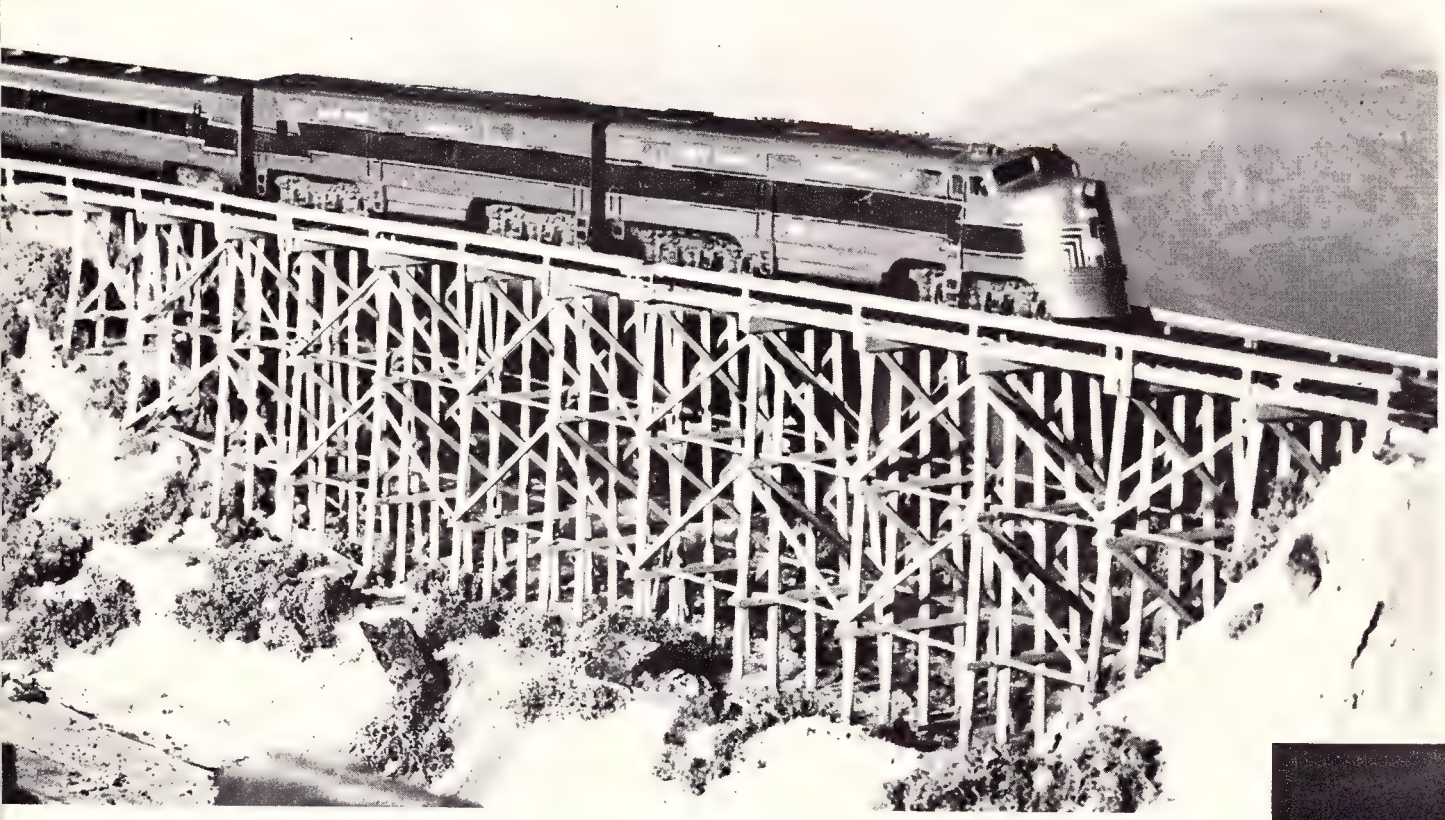
Reggie Smith and George Rosenfield admire a fine superdetailed Mini-Scale hudson owned by Chas. Page. George owns famed Hobby Depot.

CLUB

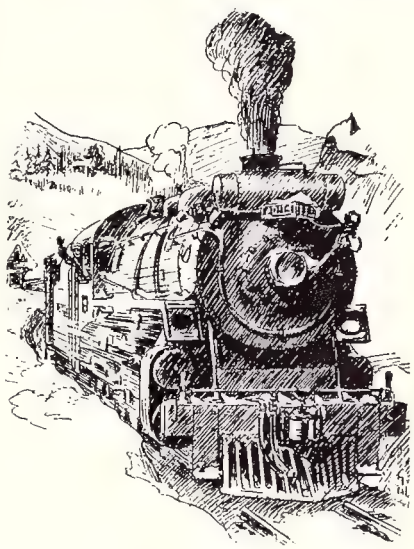
Charlie Kaercher lets one of the younger members climb up on the tablework to rescue a cantankerous switcher on the turntable. The members acknowledge that there are occasional stalled engines but that they're quite rare.

Most club engines get pretty grimy after a while but locomotives on the Elizabeth Terminal are continually brushed to keep dust off. All engines shown exhibit fine craftsmanship.

Continued on next page



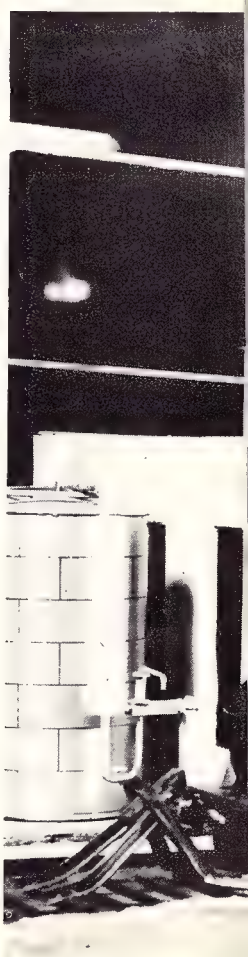
Only the combined efforts of many members can build the giant layouts such as the one built by the Newark-Elizabeth Model Railroad Club. Visit the clubs near you and see if you might not benefit from membership in such a group.

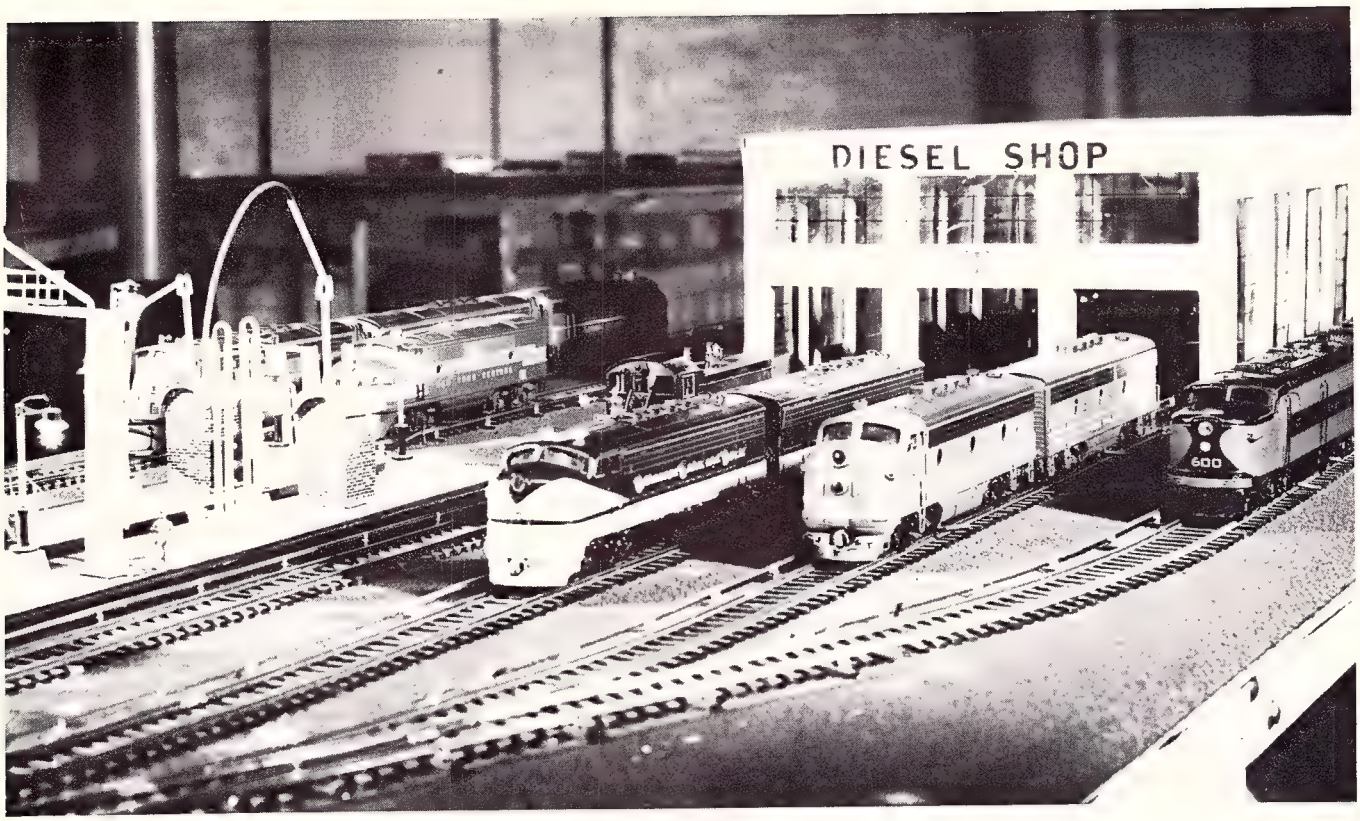


A New York Central streamliner hits a speed restriction going over this striking wooden trestle. The double unit Electric Motive passenger diesel was built up from a not too well known Siebers kit by George Rosenfield; is owned by Charlie Page. Trestle is all wood.

Diesels are plentiful on the Elizabeth Terminal, even though many members still stick to steam only. Chesapeake & Ohio is a converted Adams F-3 with Baker trucks; owned by Charlie Kaerscher, Elizabeth Director of Public Welfare. Union Valley diesel is All-Nation F-3 modernized and equipped with Lobaugh No. 2 motor for extra power. Alco diesel to right is Central Lines kit with Baldwin drive unit.

This husky Pennsy Class C-8 0-8-0 dropping off a tank car at the oil refinery is a converted Saginaw H-9 consolidation owned by club president Frank Pita, M. D. Conversion by George Rosenfield.





NEWARK-ELIZABETH

MODEL RAILROAD CLUB

PACKING TRAINS FOR SHIPMENT

by H. K. Schultz

ALMOST every modeler at some time or other has occasion to pack an engine, a car, or building for shipment via the U. S. Mail. It may be going back to the manufacturer or a service station for a check-up, it may be going to a distant dealer for a trade-in, or to another "nut" in a deal arranged through the RMC Swappers Column. In any event, it should be packed so that it has much more than a sporting chance of arrival in good condition.

A box for shipping any model should be of corrugated cardboard and should be somewhat larger than the model itself. Super-markets usually have a supply of these boxes set out for you to carry your order home in, and other storekeepers will often give you one the size you need. Most people don't want the small boxes, whereas model shippers do. A roll of three inch gummed paper tape of good diameter will cost you about a dollar and will also prove very handy for wrapping other than model packages. String? Heavy cord is of no particular value except on foreign parcels to attach the customs declaration to. Of course sealing your parcel post package with tape *requires* that you use a parcel post label (a booklet of them costs a dime at any five and ten) or write out the legend "Contents: Merchandise. May be Opened for Postal Inspection." *If* you use string and do not seal the package this legend or a label may be omitted—and it may not reach its destination safely, either.

Preparing a model locomotive for shipping means more than just wrapping it in rags or newspapers for putting in the carton. If at all possible it should be placed in an inner box, which may be of lighter cardboard, perhaps its original box. Use plenty of crumpled newspapers or Kleenex, with folded newspapers on each side inside the box to prevent damage to valve gear and hand-rails. Locomotive and tender should never be placed end to end in the same box because the heavier loco will be likely to bounce around and damage the tender. Put them in separate inner boxes if possible otherwise side by side. The tender trucks are most prone to damage of anything on a locomotive, likewise diesel dummy trucks. These should be dismounted and packed in a separate little box, but the mounting screws should be replaced in the holes. On engines, aside from slight bending of valve gear or hand-rails or minor unsoldering (on brass engines), the biggest points of damage seem to be the cab roof corners and the pilots. You can wad Kleenex and stuff it under the cab roof overhang and fill in the same way above the pilot. The pilots of articulateds sticking way out ahead of the boiler seem especially prone to being damaged.

Certain engines that are heavily weighted inside the boiler (or for instance the Winton articulated with a solid brass boiler) need special treatment since the heavy boiler can act as a battering ram and not only wreck some of its fixtures but even break through the side of a flimsy box. The best way I have found of shipping such monsters is to cut a piece of wood slightly larger than the locomotive and tape the engine to it, using an easily removable tape such as drafting or masking tape. Then it should be wedged in the box with wadded paper and other small boxes so there is no chance of it turning into a projectile while in the tender hands of the U. S. Mail. Small but easily damaged exposed parts such as trolley poles and diesel horns should be removed and placed in an envelope which should be put in with the model.

The inner boxes should each be sealed with Scotch or paper tape and tested for a minimum of rattle. Some parcel post clerks will turn down a "fragile" package if it rattled, altho you can mark it "rattle o.k.", since it is sometimes impossible to get *all* the rattle out of trucks or boxes of small parts. It is a good idea to write or stamp the name and address of either yourself or the recipient on each inner box just in case —.

Crumpled newspapers are the most easily available packing material for most people, although shredded paper or excelsior are also excellent. Various special packing materials such as vermiculite or pop-corn seem to have no special virtue except being very messy. Stuff a good layer of wadded papers in the bottom of your carton, put in your inner boxes, separately or taped together, then stuff more packing material around the edges and at the top. Two inches all around is most desirable, and by the way sometimes you can get this by putting the inner boxes diagonally in the carton. Fold the top flaps of the carton down and see if you can press them down into the box. If you can you need more packing material.

First put a good tight band of gummed paper tape about half-way around the carton sealing the top. Then a second half-way around band at right angles along the opening will seal it further. You do not have to lick all this tape, just take a sponge or have a saucer with a little water at hand and daub this on with your fingers.

Now you need to seal the edges of the flaps. Take a piece of tape about twice as long as the edge, dampen it, and fold along the edge. Wrap around the corner, then fold over the top of the corner with a little triangular fold. Do same at other end. For added security treat the bottom of the box exactly the same as the top, even if it has not been opened. Any weak places in the box should be reinforced with tape, but if the box is too beat up from several trips through the mail, do not use it at all. Put bits of tape over all old addresses, postmarks, stamps, or other markings that might confuse the post office.

Finally carefully print, in ink, or type out a parcel post label and affix to the top of the carton. Some people for added security use Scotch tape around the edge of such a label and across the address. When you take it to the post office you will probably be astonished at the amount of postage it will take, a dollar being a good average amount with insurance and all. Of course you will send the package parcel post, which is the cheapest (cheapest??) way which means that there is no letter inside. If you are sending along a letter, it should be in an envelope with its own 3c postage, taped to the outside. However unless the package is going back to a manufacturer or dealer for repairs, where you want both letter and parcel to arrive together, it is a better idea to send a notification of shipment and other data separately so that at least one of the two has a chance of getting through.

Any valuable parcel should be insured, which is not too expensive. It doesn't cost anything extra to mark the package "fragile," altho the clerk may inquire what is in the package and how it is packed if he does not know you. Personally I do not consider a die cast engine and tender fragile, altho a brass one certainly is, and so is a car, or a building. If you want the package to arrive in a reasonable time ask for Special Handling, which means that it will travel as first class mail. Special Delivery provides immediate delivery at the delivering post office. While such Special Delivery costs more, it is very good for swapping with an individual, since it shows you are pulling out all the stops. Some small dealers send all major packages by Special Delivery without any extra charge.

Shipping a building is a pretty dubious proposition unless it is strongly built or very well packed with excelsior or shredded paper. Unless it is something very special, it may not really be worth the trouble of packing and the expense of shipping. Buildings take up a lot of room as a rule.

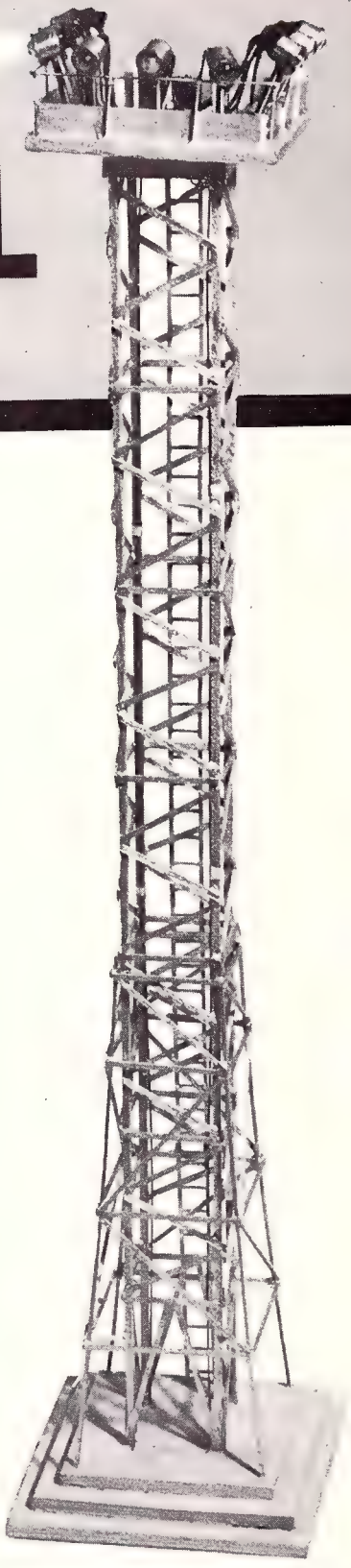
Damages to insured parcel contents should be called to the attention of the post office as soon as possible, taking the corpus delicti as well as the package and wrappings along as evidence. Some indication of the value of the model of course will be required, such as a catalog listing of the kit plus so many hours of work at so much an hour. The postal claim departments are quite helpful and courteous about filling out these forms, but putting in a claim requires both sender and receiver go to your respective post offices at least once, which sort of discourages minor claims. One may be asked to take a damaged model to a local hobby shop or repairman for a written estimate of the cost of repairs.

By careful packing, however, there will be little if any damage to models shipped by parcel post.

FLOODLIGHT YOUR TERMINAL

by Lloyd Giebner

Staff Photos



MODERN development in recent years has made it necessary for the management of our nation's great railroads to eliminate terminal bottlenecks. Brand new classification yards have been constructed. Included in this improvement program is the lofty light tower, which performs the vital function of floodlighting the yards, turning night into day—a welcome aid to night switching.

Since the majority of our model pikes have been modernized to a certain extent, I thought it would be nice for we modelers to go all out and have one or two light towers on our miniature layout. This installation would bring the pike pretty much up to date with the prototype yards.

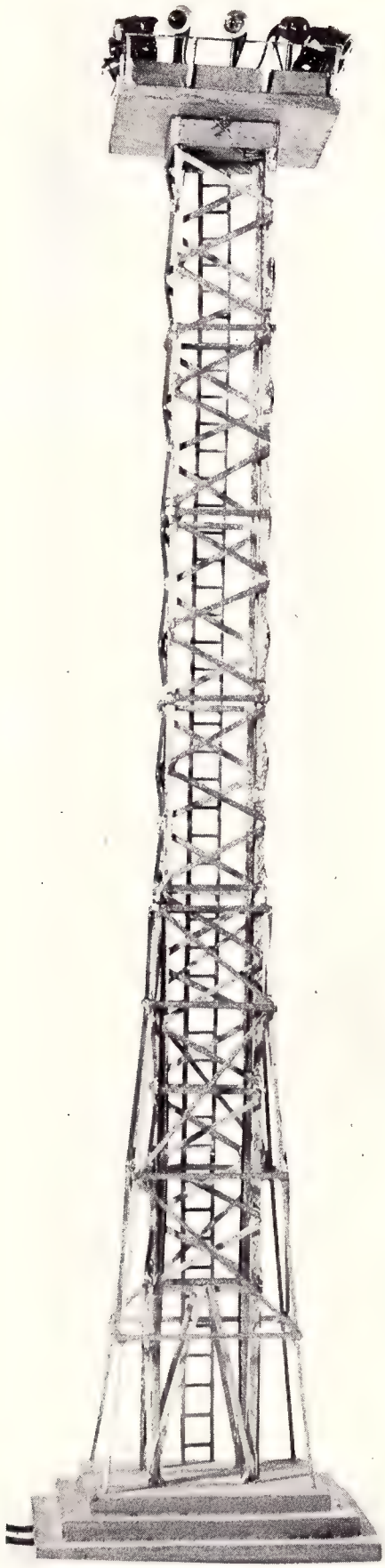
There are many types of floodlight towers, but this one was selected for simplicity and is an exact likeness of the prototype.

I can't recall ever seeing a floodlight tower for HO. However, Glenn L. Van Winkle's recent development of a tiny 14 volt grain of wheat thick lens spot light has made possible the simple construction of this light tower.

Several styles of the Van Winkle grain of wheat lamp are available in 12-14 volts. In all there are 18 styles ranging from 2 to 24 volts. The inter-

Tiny grain of wheat lamps and either wood or brass special shapes are the basic materials needed to bathe your night time operations in realistic light. You can't buy this one in kit form and it's easy to build. Start now.

Grain of wheat lamps are now available with a metal collar and thick lens, making them ideal for headlights and spot lights. Lights are mounted for easy replacement if needed.



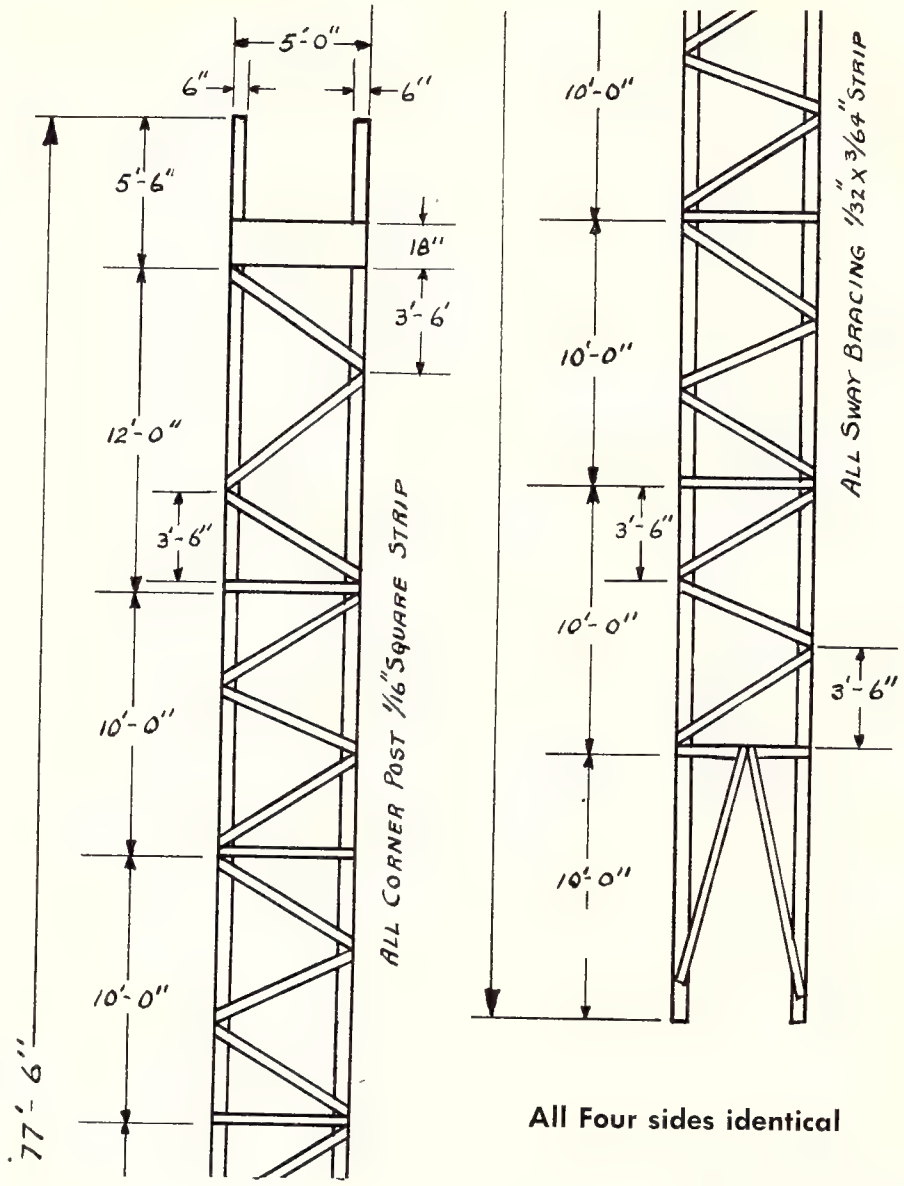


Fig. 1 All drawings full size HO

esting part of the improvement is that a smaller grain of wheat blub has been encased in a brass collar for easy mounting of locomotive headlights, floodlights and spotlights. These wonderful lamps are also available in red, green and yellow, especially designed for marker, classification and signal lights. See this new item at your hobby shop. If he can not supply, then order direct from Glenn L. Van Winkle, 249 South Pugh Street, State College, Pa.

The type light used for this light tower project is called "the mounting type with a small screw threaded in the brass collar." The plan calls for nine of these spotlights. Order a dozen which will give you three spares for replacements.

For a longer life of these tiny spot lights, I burn them on ten volts, the tower lights up the entire layout. To control the voltage I set an MT-40 Ohmite rheostat in the line between the tower and the power plant. You may have a better method of voltage control. If so, use it.

The tower is made up entirely of Northeastern bass wood and is surprisingly strong and durable. It is designed in such a manner as to make burned out light replacement very easy. A few tips for the metal boys. You know! Some of my friends wouldn't think of doing a model of this type in wood. It just has to be made up of metal shapes. In that case, brass shapes such as angles, channel H columns and the like are at your

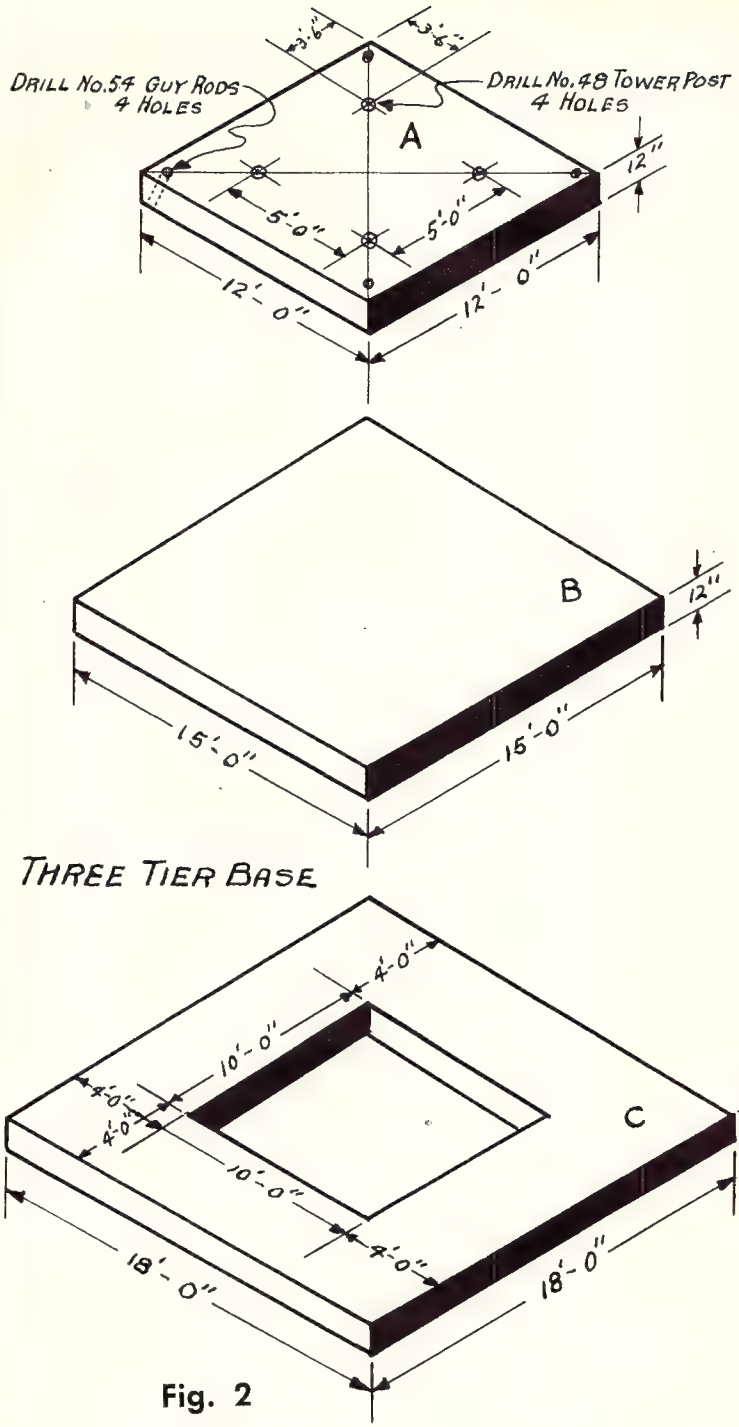


Fig. 2

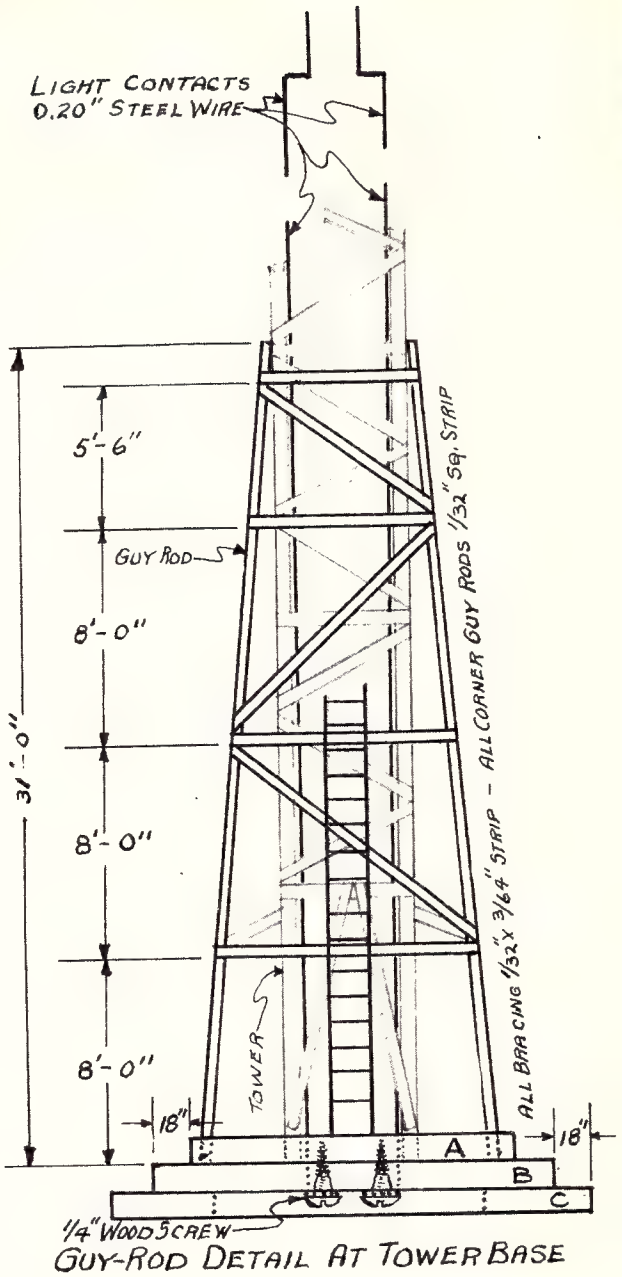


Fig. 3

dealer, too. They're made by Special Shapes Co.

Here's something else to be considered should you construct the tower of metal. The contact light wires which run from the base up to the top light deck will have to be insulated wire and the entire light deck must be of wood. At least that is the way I see it. You may have other ideas, but remember you just might have to replace a burned out light occasionally.

Honestly fellows! My intention was to do this construction project in structural shapes of brass. However, the time allotted for me to do an article is limited and I am quite positive that there is enough datum for you metal workers to come up with a swell looking floodlight unit using your own judgment as to the size of materials.

The dimensional drawings are in feet and inches to fit all gauges. Whatever gauge you are working in use your scale rule to fit your gauge, using the given dimensions.

Sheetwood used for the top light deck and the three tier base have been omitted from the materials list, as I figure you should have a few pieces of the required sizes in your scrap box.

The partial list of Northeastern scale lumber and miscellaneous material is for wood construction only.

Construction

Fig. 1—Make up two identical sections according to dimensions as illustrated in this figure. First cut the corner post, then cut the 5'-0" tie strips in place. The zig-zag sway bracing is cut to fit in between the tie strips. Cut all sway bracing and add accordingly. Set the two sections aside to dry.

Fig. 2—Cut all three pieces comprising the base according to dimensions and finish component "A" and "C" according to specifications. Now paint part "A" (top and edges only) concrete color, when paint has dried glue both of the tower sections opposite each other in the four tower post holes of part "A". Then add the tie strips and zig-zag sway bracing to the other two sides of the tower, allow sufficient time for this part of the construction to dry. DO NOT add part

"B" and "C" at this time.

Fig. 3—Cut the four guy rods according to dimensions, push one end of the guy rods in the guy rod holes in part "A," glue other end of the guy rod to the tower as indicated. Glue all bracing to guy rods according to detail, all four sides identical to illustration. Now add part "B" and "C" of Fig. 2, completing the base; paint concrete color.

Adding the Ladder

The ladder can be added at this time. Run it from the base to the top edge of the 18" tie strip on the outside of the tower, place small pieces of strip behind ladder to tie strip so that ladder will stand out from tower frame work. Paint tower aluminum. I suggest you use "Dope Silver," being careful not to get any silver on the concrete base. DO NOT add the light contact rods at this time.

Fig. 4—The make up of this light deck must be precise, therefore enumerate. Using a scrap of 3/32 inch thick sheetwood, cut the deck "A" according to plan. Draw lines from one corner to the other on the deck as illustrated and drill holes as directed at the indicated points. Before you drill the No. 14 holes, add the 4'-6" square block to the bottom of the deck as illustrated in drawing "B."

The Deck Railing

Deck Railing "B"—There are 16 No. 76 holes in the deck, two are for the grab iron. In the remaining 14 holes push in fro mthe bottom of the deck ½ inch modelers (No. 8 bank pins) pins and clip off the pointed tip. Glue typewriting paper to bottom of the deck to hold the pins in place. Shape 0.20 inch steel wire (starting and ending in deck) for the railing and solder it to the points of the pins.

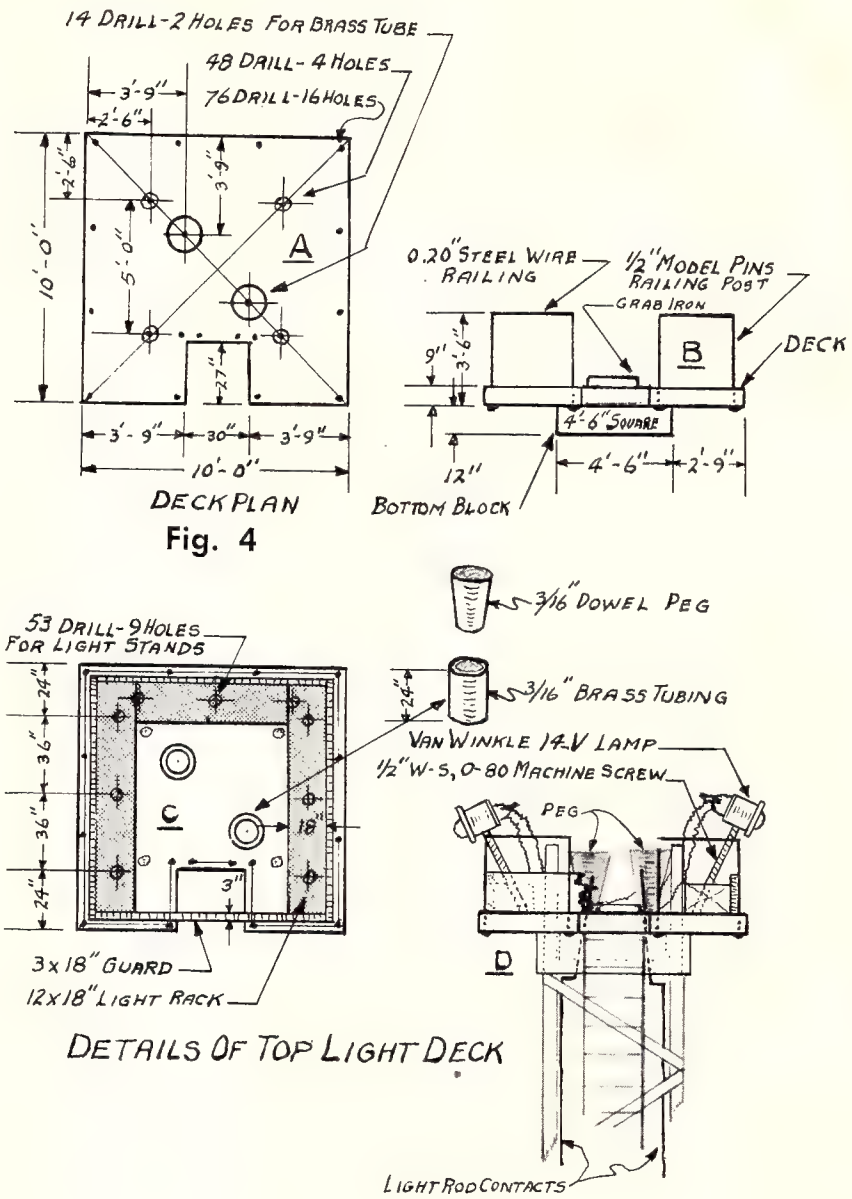
Guard and Light Rack "C"—Add the 3 x " guard board first. Then fit-glue in the light rack pieces and drill the No. 53 light stand holes (at the angle shown) according to detail. Cut the 3/16 inch brass tubing to size and glue in location. Shape the 3/16 inch dowel pegs to fit into the brass tubing. Paint deck silver. Van Winkle Lamps "D"—Cut heads off the ½ inch long 0-80 W-S machine screws and file each end, removing point or burrs on the screw. Remove the small screw from the brass collar of the Van Winkle lamp and replace it with the ½ inch 0180 screw. CAUTION: DO NOT screw the 0-80's in too tight as you will run the risk of damaging the grain of wheat lamp. Cut off all pig tails, leaving about a two inch length on each lamp. Skin about ½ inch of the cotton insulation from the end of each pig tail. Cover with 410 M Plasticate or Ambroid cement the protruding rear end of the lamp and the insulation on the pig tails. When Plasticate has thoroughly dried paint with black enamel. The black paint is used to block out light at the rear of the brass collar on the lamp. Allow paint to dry. Try fitting the deck on the tower posts a few times so that the deck holes will be in line with the posts.

Mounting Lights "D"—The light stands (0-80 screw attached to lamp) are pressed into the No. 53 holes on the deck at about the angle shown in drawing. Fit one pig tail of a lamp into one of the brass tubes and the other pig tail into the other brass tube. Do all lamps the same, then press the pegs into the brass tubes to hold the wires in place.

Light Rod Contacts

Installing light rod contacts—Refer to Fig. 3. The idea here is get power to light deck and to do this cut two pieces of 0.20" steel wire eleven inches long. Shape the top part of the wire (which fits into the brass tubes) first as illustrated, then drill two No. 76 holes opposite each other in the base as close to the tower post as possible. Slip the 0.20" steel wire down through these holes and make a loop or eyelet for the ¼ inch screws as illustrated. The wires from your 12 volt power source is attached to these two screws.

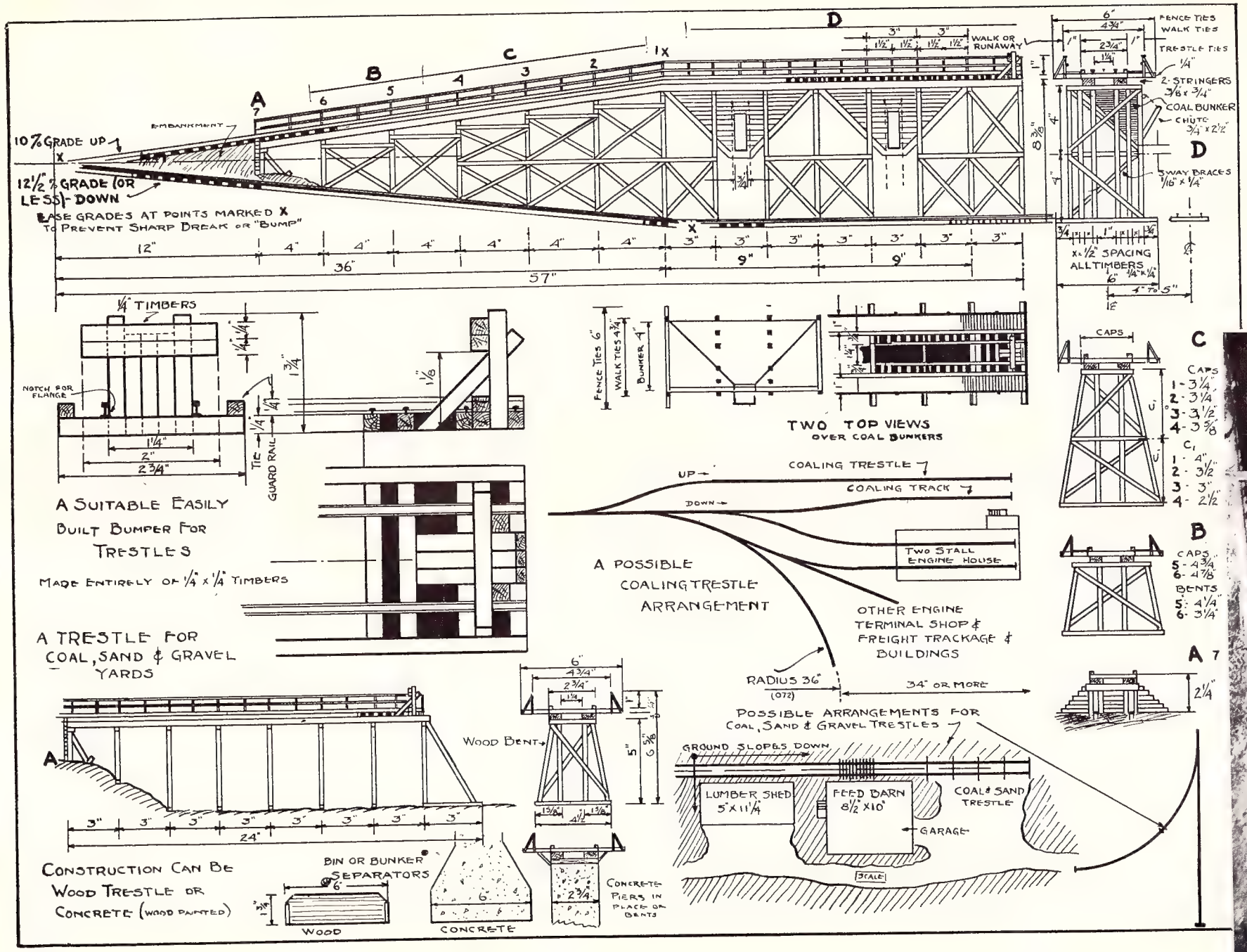
I know you are anxious to see this baby lit up, so! Remove the pegs from the brass tubes, slip the deck in position on the tower, guide the light rods into the brass tubes and replace the pegs. Now turn on the power—WOW!lights up the entire layout.

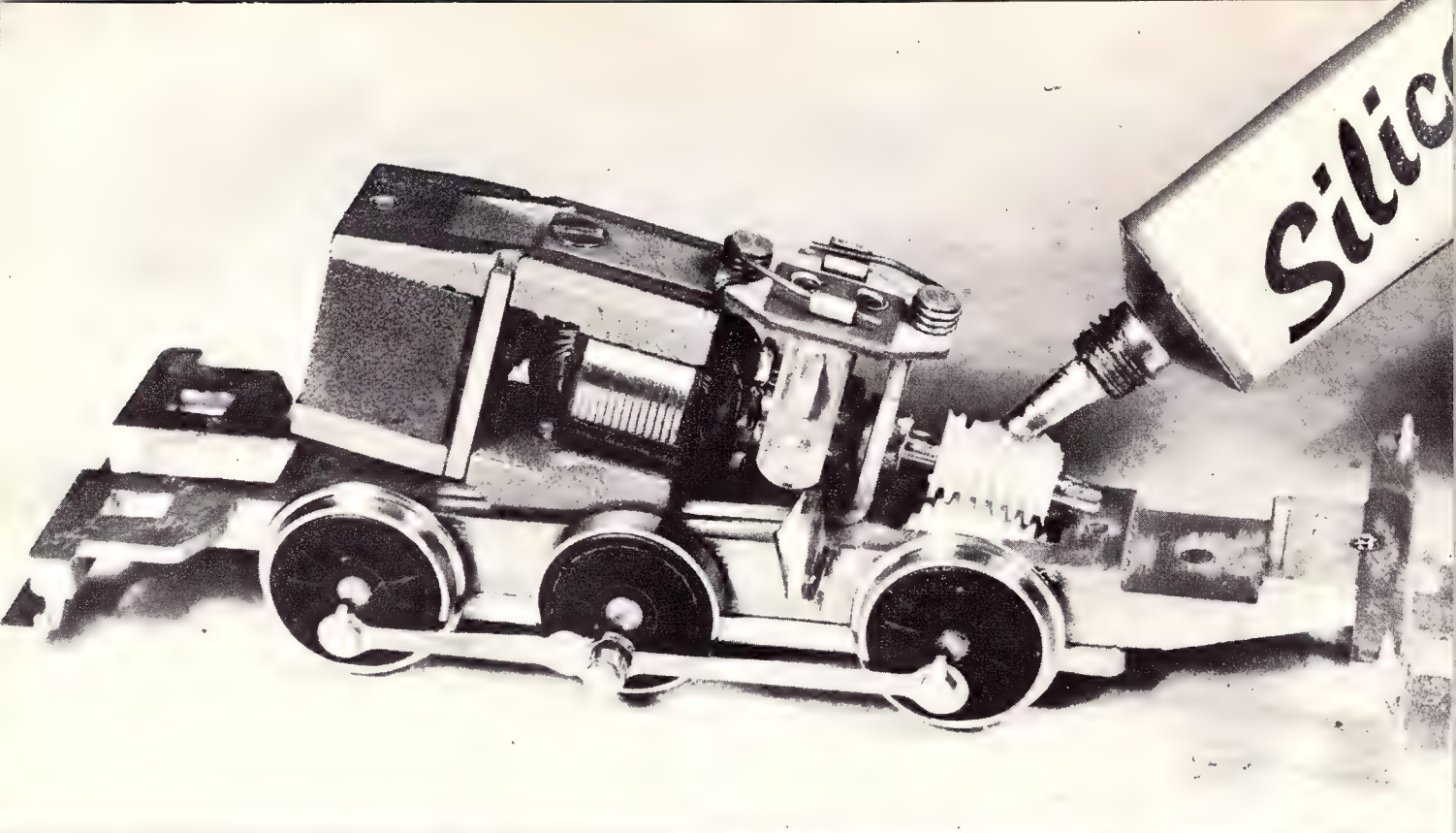


MATERIALS

2 lengths 1/16 x 1 16" stripwood
1 length 1/32 x 1/32" stripwood
4 lengths 1/32 x 3/64" stripwood. this 3/64" size is a new addition to Northeastern scale lumber.
1 length 1/32 x 3/16" stripwood
1 length 1/8 x 3/16" stripwood
30 inches—0-20" steel wire
2 1/4 inch wood screws
9 Van Winkle lamps, mounting type with screw
9 W-S 1/2 inch machine screws 0-80.
Small piece 3/16" tubing and 3/16" wood dowel
1 tube ambroid liquid cement
11 inches stamped aluminum ladder

COAL TRESTLE





MOTOR SERVICING

Staff Photos

by John Kemp

THERE are thousands and possibly millions of permanent magent type motors in HO gauge service—and a few of them inevitably *out* of service, in need of repair. While "motor servicing" or "motor repair" sounds like a tough job it may not be, particularly since these little permag motors do not have a wound field and have an armature with comparatively few poles compared with the larger inlustrial motors.

If a motor is in a new, untampered kit in a hobby store, you have a right to assume that it is good. It has been checked by the manufacturer of the motor and also, perhaps not as thoroughly, by the manufacturer of the kit. Occasionally new motors may not perform satisfactorily, but this is usually due to small amounts of rust forming on the shaft, inside the bearings, or maybe on the armature itself, during its trip down the pipeline from motor-maker to kit maker to jobber to dealer to you. While steps are taken by motor makers to inhibit such rust, the shafts and armatures have to be steel and so once in a while some rust cannot be avoided. Formerly imported motors were great rusters, owing to the long salt water voyage, but better packaging has all but eliminated this trouble of late. To remove rust, remove armature and set it up in a drill chuck, preferably an electric drill in a stand, and polish the rust off—it won't be much—with crocus cloth or very fine emery cloth. A little oil on the part will inhibit further rust—in the case of an armature just wipe with an oily cloth.

But due to mishandling in the assembly of a kit or to natural wear and tear, a model motor may act up. Is it burnt out? A motor seldom burns out completely, but one or two segments of the armature do. The result is that the motor fails to start, even when jockeyed back and forth. However when you push the armature over a little by hand, it will start and will seem to run nicely (though with reduced power). The next stop may leave brushes energizing a good armature segment with the result that the motor will start. Next time it may not until it is pushed. Direction has nothing to do with it. If you will mark the armature pole that is on a given side when the motor stalls (use a pencil) you will doubtless find that it is the same one or ones each time.

Armature Windings

Very often the "burn out" will be that the twin wires from the armature to a segment of the commutator have melted their solder and come loose, hence no connection. It is possible to resolder these wires to the commutator, but use a tiny dab of flux, then spot some oil or graphite on the commutator nearby so the solder won't run there, then do the job with a very hot iron so you can do it quickly lest the heat ruin the windings or the commutator. The motor (if an open type) need not be disassembled for this job, though the brushes will have to be removed. If the break in the armature windings is concealed back *in* the windings, you will have to replace the armature entirely with a new one obtained from a hobby dealer or direct from the motor manufacturer. Even if you solder the broken lead again to the commutator there is a good chance that you will soon have to replace the armature anyhow eventually unless the reason for the burnout is found and corrected. The solder job you do is seldom as good as the one done at the factory. New armatures are reasonably priced and make motor like new.

Why Burned Out Motors?

What causes a motor to burn out? Overheating caused by too much of a load or some other defect is usually the answer. A binding siderod on a steam engine, or improperly meshed gears in a diesel (to name just two causes) can set up enough additional friction to overwork and overheat a permag motor in a model train which after all has but 1 flea-power, comparatively speaking. If an engine is stalled and the wheels do not slip (as will happen when side-rods or gears jam), and power is left, on, the motor cannot revolve and electricity courses through the armature segment until its tiny wires overheat and melt. One motor burnout on a Bowser articulated was traced to so simple a cause as this: side-rods on one engine had been incorrectly assembled with the result that in forward motion they would tighten one crank-pin screw down on themselves and make movement so difficult that the motor finally gave up the ghost. Funny, when same engine was run in reverse, crank-pin screw would be untightened just enough to make it run freely. Perhaps you've seen or read how a Hobbytown passenger A unit will have all four trucks on an A-A combination powered by a single DC-91 (really an O gauge) motor. An attempt by one armature to power all four trucks of a Varney A-B diesel with a single DC-60 motor caused that to quit, simply because it did not have the power for such a job.

The motor may stall, not for any reason connected with the engine, but from a metal chip jammed between armature and pole-piece. This can usually be backed out if detected in time. When you have your engine apart check the magnet before putting the superstructure back on to be sure no little screw, spike, or metal fragment is adhering to it, even in what is for the moment a harmless position.

A motor should really be removed from its engine, or at least thrown out of gear somehow, for testing. Al Pittman, who designed and now makes a large percentage of all the HO motors in use, recommends the use of an ammeter with not more than 3 amps range for detecting wrong motors. He says, in an article in a trade magazine, to hook the ammeter in the line with a couple of test clips and turn power up so that not more than 12 volts is fed to the free running motor. The motor should then not more draw than 3/10 of an ampere. Of course when a load is applied, this will increase, but should not go past the amperages given in the motor tabulation in the April '55 RMC.

Sluggish Motors

Sometimes a suggish motor may be due to bits of carbon having worn off the brushes and lodged in the spaces between the commutator segments, giving a sort of half-hearted short circuit. These slots may be cleaned out gently with the point of a pin and any slight roughness of the commutator removed by a strip of fine sandpaper. Another cause of a sluggish motor may be a weak mag-

Learn the basic causes of motor failure and you'll save yourself a great deal of aggravation. Many conditions are easily corrected by the modeler with a minimum of parts and time.

net. Some motors built during the early days of World War II had inferior quality magnets which would not hold a charge, but all of these we trust have now been junked altho they helped at the time. A magnet may be partially discharged and yet not show it; that is, it will still pick up bits of steel. It may happen from a sharp blow or from excessive heat. There is some controversy whether leaving a magnet lying around minus armature and without a steel "keeper" across the poles will cause it to discharge. A weak magnet in a motor will cause it to run sluggishly and hot and may eventually result in a burnout. If you have eliminated other causes, this must be it. Return a weak-magnet motor to the motor maker for recharging. Or if you are in a hurry look up a magneto repair service and see if they will pep the old motor up.

Short Circuited Motors

A motor that short circuits (i.e., ammeter needle goes all the way over) can have several causes. Possibly the wire from the "hot" brush has gotten insulation pushed back and is contacting the rest of the motor, or maybe the hot brush itself is grounded. On DC-60 motors, sometimes the brush springs will hit the little brass squares which stick up in front of the magnet (when brush mounting is slewed around), resulting in a short circuit. Again a brush that is nearly worn down to the nub may contact the motor frame, resulting in a short circuit. Certainly anyone who operates several locomotives with the same kind of motor should have a set of extra brushes "in stock" for that motor. It is a small investment for the annoyance the lack of new brushes can cause you. Brushes incidentally should be curved to fit the commutator. While they will wear in, in time, if they are not already curved when you get them, you can do the job yourself with a needle file and some care.

Most Pittman motors disassemble by loosening the rear screw, turning the front piece 90°, and pulling out front bearing, armature, and all. The brushes may be left in place if desired, although it is neater to remove them. However the DC-62, DC-80, and DC-92 are constructed with the front bearing riveted to the pole pieces, so these must be returned to the motor maker for replacement of armature should that be necessary. Incidentally, worms or gears may be removed from motor shafts in two ways. Metal gears are usually soldered on, so the old soldering iron must be used to melt the solder while a pair of tweezers slid behind the gear can be rocked to work the gear loose. A nylon gear is held on by a knurling on the shaft and must be pressed off. Usually if you hold the gear with tweezers or a piece of slotted metal behind it and tap the end of the shaft with a light (and I mean light) hammer, it will work off. Never hammer on the end of a shaft while the motor is held solidly or you will mushroom the other end of the shaft, resulting in a poor running motor that you will have great difficulty in detecting.

Lindsay motors tend to run slightly warmer than other makes since they are enclosed. When checking a Lindsay power truck it is a good idea to remove the drivers so that you have only the motor itself to check. The brushes must be removed from a Lindsay motor before disassembly. And when re-assembling, sometimes a little juggling is necessary to get

MOTOR SERVICING

from page 41

the armature centered in the magnet. Don't forget to put back that little brass screen at the bottom of the power truck magnet or you may jam the armature up with the first loose spike you pass over.

Are Your Gears OK

One particular lot of power trucks made several years ago caused a lot of grief with the brass gears on the driving axles being prone to split, thus stalling the truck. One dealer I know checked all of his one spring and found them o.k. Next fall a recheck showed that one or two of these gears had split while sitting on the shelf! The manufacturer of course adjusted this satisfactorily. Recent productions has not shown this trouble, which is not essentially a motor but rather a gear trouble.

A motor shaft may be bent by accident, resulting in erratic meshing of the gears. This may usually be detected by noise, by observation, or, at least by turning the armature over by hand while observing the end of the shaft. This bent shaft trouble should really be corrected in a lathe, but several fellows I know manage it by judicious taps with a very light hammer.

Excessive end-play should not be tolerated in a motor. All motors contain little washers to limit end play, but should additional washers be needed they can usually be made from a tiny open loop of copper wire which is pinched around the shaft with tweezers just where it is needed. On an open motor, these can be put in place without dismounting or disassembling the motor. Excessive play allowed in a closed motor such as a Lindsay may cause the armature to strike the end castings, while in an open motor such as by Pittman, it may cause the brushes to run against the commutator ends, giving enough additional friction to make a poor running motor.

Certainly a model motor should not be expected to turn over any collection of wheels that cannot be easily revolved by hand. That is why kit assembly instructions always specify that the drivers of a steam engine should be checked for freedom to revolve first without rods, then with rods, then with main rods and crossheads, and finally with the valve gear (added one side at a time.) That way what causes a slight bind which would disable the motor can be spotted in time.

Brush tension is correctly adjusted at the factory and should not need changing. However on an old motor, it may have been tampered with. A slight increase in brush pressure may increase speed and power, but again may lessen it. The reverse is true with lessened brush pressure. Slight changes of brush pressure may be tried out with the fingers or with tweezers.

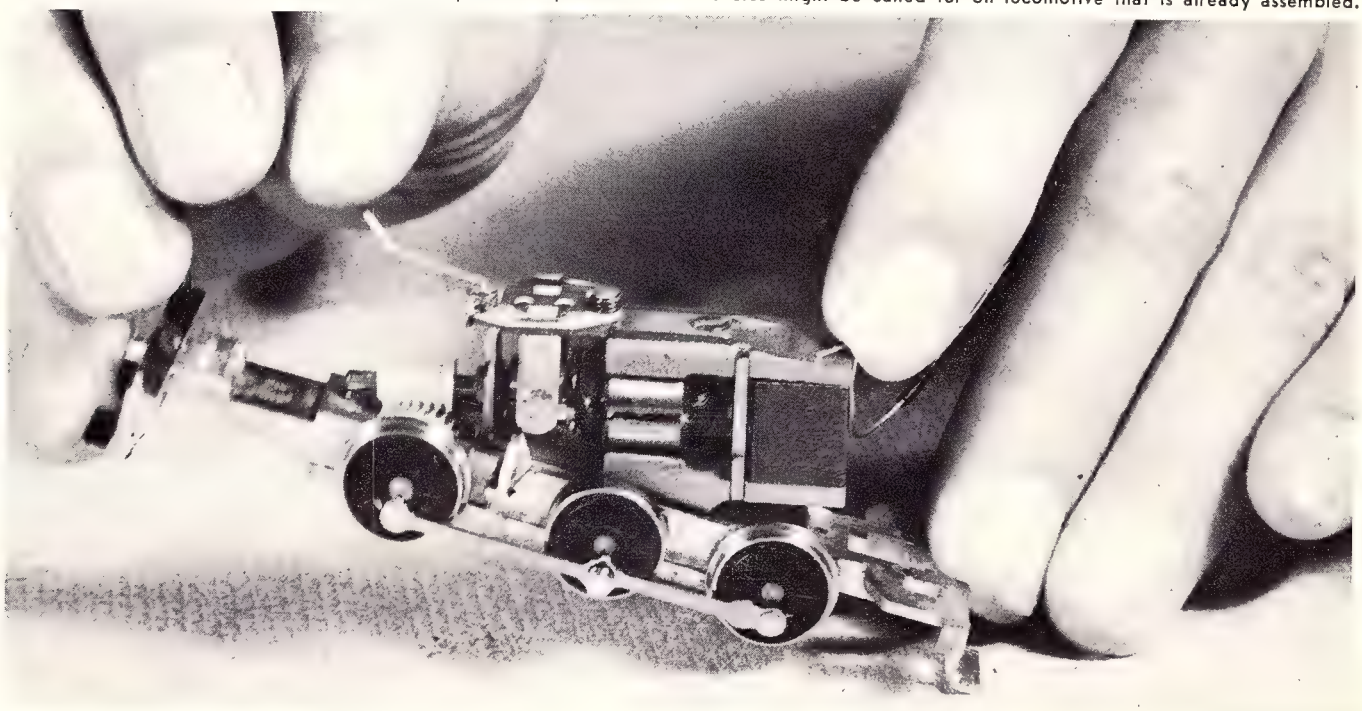
Changing the "hot" brush from one side to the other (and the grounded brush moved correspondingly) will reverse the movement of the engine for a given polarity in the track. So will changing the insulated wheels from one side to the other of the engine and tender. So will reversing the magnet.

Lubrication

Don't forget lubrication. Many a poorly running engine can be traced directly to lack of lubrication, particularly on the motor bearings where speed is highest. Some motors have little felt wicks around the bearings at each end of the shaft which should be saturated with light oil. Others have so-called oil-less bearings, which require an occasional drop of oil. Don't forget to oil other bearings such as the separate worm bearings on the Mantua General, Pacific, and Mikado, and those on the Bowser engines. Of course wheel bearings should be oiled. Oiling of crank-pins and valve gear points is a matter of controversy. Over-oiling of a motor is usually condemned, but the result as a rule is just a cloud of smoke which smells like burning oil, not like burning insulation, and will soon be over.

Not all sluggish engines can be traced to poor motors or even defective running gear. One classic case I saw was a steam engine which had been gone over by several alleged experts, including its owner. The cause of its erratic running finally turned out to be paint. When the tender had been sprayed, the truck rubbing plates had also gotten a coat. This together with the black on the top of the truck bolster inhibited flow of juice from tender wheels to tender to engine. Filing these two points shiny bright cleared up the poor running.

Testing the motor of a brand new locomotive kit is standard procedure at every step involving additional strain on the motor. Do not go on to the next step in the construction until the previous operation is performing smoothly. Here the motor is being tested on a new Little Six to see if worm and gear are meshing properly. Similar testing in reverse might be called for on locomotive that is already assembled.



South Shasta Rings The Bell

by G. A. Humann

IT was September 1948, and a beautiful ¼ inch scale Ten Wheeler rolled out of our South Shasta shops. It was a proud moment as we had built her ourselves—our first. She took the number 2348, the 23 for the Southern Pacific Ten Wheeler series and the 48 for the year built. Her lettering, of course, was South Shasta Lines. Over the years I built other engines, including an Atlantic No. 3053, numbered in the same manner as 2348. And of course cars, scenery and everything else that goes to making a railroad in replica of the Shasta Division on the Southern Pacific.

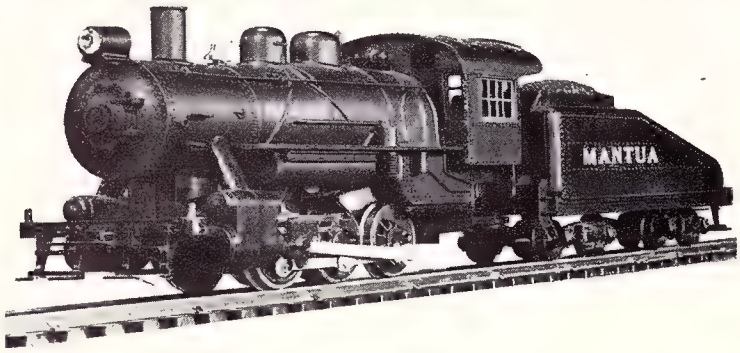
I was always looking for the prototype engines, with the same numbers as those I had built for the South Shasta, so it is not surprising to learn our vacations were always spent near railroads. Last summer was no exception. No round house was passed without thoroughly inspecting its premises. And if steam power was in evidence, then the cameras came into use. In due time, inspection was made of the Southern Pacific round house at Sparks, Nevada. Two of the large cabforward locomotives were under heavy repair. A third engine, a small one, was also at first glance thought to be undergoing repairs. However, this was not true, it was being dismantled. To my astonishment it was No. 2348, the Ten Wheeler I had been looking for all the time. As I looked over the locomotive, once a mountain of strength, my gaze fell on the bell. Instantly an idea clicked. The bell was something of this locomotive which could be salvaged, would keep its memory and be a tribute to the model also.

I then wrote to the officials of the Southern Pacific. After some correspondence with Mr. Ingram, an assistant to the President of S.P., word was received that if the bell was not already spoken for, it would be sold to me for $35. f.o.b. Sparks, Nevada. Another letter a few days later confirmed the sale.

Continued on next page

G. A. Humann, son Paul, and the bell from No. 2348.

YES

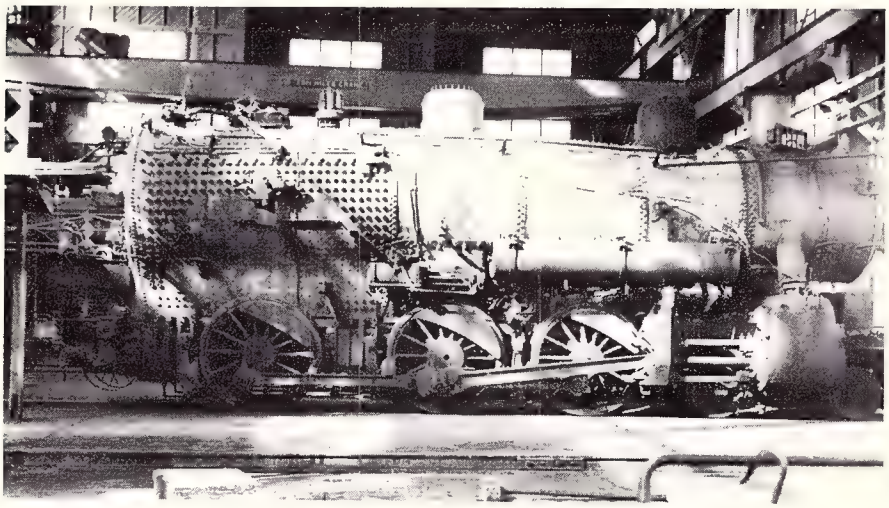


MANTUA *is* FIRST IN HO

because MANTUA is first in
REALISM . . . first in PERFORMANCE

South Shasta

South Shasta No. 3053, a chunky Atlantic.



Espee No. 2348 at the S. P. Shops, Sept. 1954.

South Shasta No. 2348, a trim Ten-Wheeler.

On the fourth of September 1954, a trip was made to Sparks for the bell. Upon arriving home, it was weighed. It tipped the scales at 300 pounds.

The bell was cleaned up and painted and placed on a bench in our front yard. During the cleaning process, three sets of numbers were found. I had expected to find only 2348, but there was 3053 and 2589 also. Could it be that this bell had ridden on an Atlantic No. 3053, which was scrapped in 1935, and also No. 2589, a Consolidation which is still in service? Amazing that I should have the models of Ten Wheeler 2348 and Atlantic 3053. (Quite a coincidence, isn't it, but we're not through yet. I am planning to build a Consolidation, the 2589. That will give me all three locos the bell rode on.)

According to the Southern Pacific, after digging into their files, this bell first went into service in 1906. It served the Southern Pacific for 48 years and was used on three locomotives. It was used on Atlantic No. 3053 which was built by Baldwin in August 1906 with specifications of Class A-81 20/28 116-SF and was dismantled November 1935. Used on Consolidation No. 2589 built by Baldwin in March 1906 with specifications of Class C-57 22/30 194-S which is still in service. Used on Ten Wheeler No. 2348 also built by Baldwin in April 1911 with specifications of Class T-63 22/28 162-S which was vacated April 20, 1954 and is now dismantled.

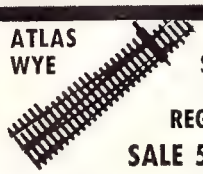
As I mentioned before, I had been looking for the prototype of 2348 for six years, but never a glimpse of her. To my astonishment, I was told only recently by a railroad employee from Gerber, 2348 had worked on the Shasta Division for a time during the years I had been looking for it. Gerber, which is a bare two miles from our home, is the southern terminus of the Shasta Division on the Southern Pacific and also the miniature South Shasta Lines. Fate was to have it that I was never to see her in action, however, while the prototype engines No. 3053 and No. 2348 are gone and but a memory, the bell now tolls for their counterpart ¼ inch scale models which are in active service on the South Shasta Lines.

CORRS

812-818 NINTH ST., N. W.
WASHINGTON — — 1, D. C.

OUR 60th YEAR

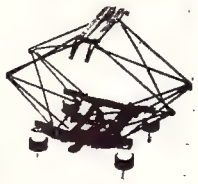
Summer Specials



ATLAS WYE — BRASS SWITCH KIT
REG. 1.25
SALE 50c ea.

O GAUGE OPERATING PANTOGRAPHS

SALE



Reg. $1.75 pr.
Sale .99 pr.

HO Switches Brass Mounted

4, 8, Wyes
Reg. $2.85 Sale $1.79

save!

61-80 CARBON DRILL SET

Reg. $6.50

20 Carbon Twist Drills, Nos 61-80, on attractive, handy stand having numbered place and decimal equivalent for each drill. Acetate cover holds each drill in place.

SALE $3.99 ea.

SPECIAL

MATCH BOX SERIES

No. 1 Diesel Road Loader
No. 2 Dumper
No. 3 Cement Mixer
No. 4 Tractor
No. 5 Double Deck Bus
No. 6 Quarry Truck
No. 7 Horse Drawn Milk Float
No. 8 Caterpillar Tractor
No. 9 Fire Escape
No. 10 Mech. Horse and Trailer
No. 11 Road Tanker
No. 12 Land Rover

HO SCALE 49c EACH

SKYLINE O GAUGE METAL BILL BOARDS

REG. 50c NOW 3 FOR 29c

All Gauge Per Mag Track Switch

REG. $1.95
SALE .99 ea.

O OR 027 TINPLATE SIGNAL THREE LIGHT

REG. 3.95

SALE 2.39 ea.

SEARCHLIGHT SIGNAL HO WORKING POLE TYPE WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS

Reg. $1.50

Sale 89c ea.

SAVE!

IMPORTED SWISS PATTERN JEWELER'S

FILES

SET OF 12 in wood box with plastic cover

round, ½ round, flat, oval, knife, square, 3-sided, equalling, barette, flat oval, triangle or diamond.

REG. $3.50
SALE $1.99 ea.

SAVE! *CORR'S BARGAIN COUNTER of close-outs or discontinued items*

O GAUGE CARS			
STAR LINE CONCRETE UNDERPASS....Kit,	Reg. $3.00	SALE	1.79
PLASTICVILLE BUILDINGS			
Log Cabin Fence and Tree	Reg. $ .89	SALE	.49
Super Market	Reg. .89	SALE	.49
School House	Reg. 1.29	SALE	.69
Airport Hanger	Reg. 1.29	SALE	.69
Bridge and Pond	Reg. .69	SALE	.39
Rustic Fence and Gate	Reg. .59	SALE	.34
O Gauge Metal Tenders	Reg. $9.75	SALE	$6.94
O Gauge Metal Trolley	Reg. 14.50	SALE	8.69
O Gauge 4 Wheel pilot truck	Reg. 3.50	SALE	1.99
O Gauge Kasiner Observation	Reg. 12.50	SALE	7.49
O Gauge Kasiner Roomette	Reg. 8.95	SALE	4.99
O Gauge O-4-0 Tinplate Switcher	Reg. 39.50	SALE	23.69
O Gauge Tinplate Crossings 90° 60° 45° 30° Our choice of degrees	Reg. 7.00	SALE	3.99
O Gauge Metal residence with light	Reg. 1.69	SALE	.99
HO Two story house	Reg. .49	SALE	.29
HO Freight Station	Reg. .49	SALE	.29
HO Gauge Skyline Set includes pass. station, freight station, interlocking tower, tool shed, water tower, pump house, steam plant, mixing plant	Reg. 3.50	SALE	1.99 set

O OR 027 TINPLATE SIGNAL TWO LIGHT

REG. 3.50

SALE 1.99 ea.

SAVE

Relay Switch Machines and Signal Motors

Reg. $1.50
Sale .89 ea.
OUR CHOICE OF ABOVE

SPECIAL — HO ALL METAL "B" UNIT ALCO DUMMY

complete

REG. $6.95

SALE $3.99

SAVE

RAILROAD PAINT

Reg. 40c Bottle
Sale 19c

BLACK — TUSCAN RED
YELLOW — GREEN
BOX CAR RED
ROOF BROWN — BLUE
CABOOSE RED

O Gauge Metal Car Sides

40 foot
Reg. $1.25 set
Sale 69c set

Our choice of names
Baltimore and Ohio
Southern Pacific
Union Pacific
Canadian Pacific
Northern Pacific
Nickle plate
SOO Line

"HO"—TRU-SCALE DISCONTINUED SELF GAUGING CIRCLES "HO"

38" Radius	Reg. $4.78	SALE	$2.86
40" Radius	Reg. 5.02	SALE	3.11
42" Radius	Reg. 5.28	SALE	3.16
44" Radius	Reg. 5.52	SALE	3.31
46" Radius	Reg. 5.78	SALE	3.46

NEW!

NMRA HO STANDARD COUPLERS

Rail Line's new 1-pc. std. couplers —fits everything

35c pr.
w/draft gear—50c

GARGRAVES CURVABLE "S" GAUGE TRACK

In 3-foot sections for scale or tinplate "S" gauge. 95c SEC

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

HOW TO ORDER—Please send remittance in full by check or money order plus 10% for postage and packing. We do not ship C.O.D.

ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED. WE SHIP FROM STOCK. WE ADVERTISE ONLY MERCHANDISE THAT IS ALREADY ON OUR SHELVES

O GAUGE SCALE SWITCHES REG. 4.50 SALE $2.67

CORR'S
812-818 Ninth St. NW—Dept. MC
Washington 1, D. C.

(Use separate paper for additional orders)

Gentlemen:

Please send me: .....

☐ Ships and Historical Models Catalog; 25c
☐ New Military Miniatures Catalog; 35c

Enclosed .....

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

EVERYTHING

advertised in this magazine can be ordered from CORR'S

A TREASURE OF MODEL RAILROAD INFORMATION

• PLANS • BUILDING PROJECTS • PHOTOGRAPHS

Back issues of Railroad Model Craftsman form an excellent reference source for future building projects. The magazines described below are complete, in good condition and will be shipped prepaid same day as order is received. Listings below describe but a few of the featured articles in each issue. Each complete year (12 issues) only $3.50.

JANUARY 1948
Standard steel caboose (O)—Austin
Building fronts for scenery
Eastern Mass. semi-convertible (O)
Bill Schopp's Memoirs—Part 2
Electricity—Direct Current
Gallows frame turntable (O)

FEBRUARY 1948
Inspection engine (O) "Star"—Crater
Planning model RRs with 3D
Memoirs By Schopp—Part 3
Reading 4-2-2, BLW 1892 (O)
Transfer Table (1/8")
Soldering made Easy—Austin

MARCH 1948
Trolley street sprinkler (O)
CNJ Inspection engine—Part 2
Bill Schopp's Memoirs—Part 4
Gas Electric (HO)—Carstens
NYNH&H 0360 electric loco (S)
NYNH&H caboose (S)

APRIL 1948
GE 0-4-4-0 Elec. Loco (O)—Austin
Long Island Model Railroad (O)
Getting Started, John Barkeley
Fuel Dealers Yard—Crater
Bunk Car, CNR (O)
Wayside Station (O)—Schopp

MAY 1948
GE 0-4-4-0—Part 2
B & O O gauge layout
Using the watchmaker's lathe
BLW 2000 hp double end diesel (O)
The tools needed for model ring
Vertical twin cylinder steam engine

JUNE 1948
GE 0-4-4-0—Part 3
BLW (CNJ) 2000 hp diesel—Part 2
Third Rail Shoes (O)—Long Valley
Arched roof mu cars (HO)—Carstens
DC 12 and 24 volt power supply
Basic layout designs and framework

JULY 1948
GE 0-4-4-0—Part 4 (O)
Automatic wyes for street Rys.
Basic electrical principles
New York Ontario & Western Ry.
Streamlined cars (O)—Crater
O gauge pile driver

AUGUST 1948
SP 0-6-0 (HO)—Austin—Part 1
Ice trolley and line car (O)
Streamlined diner and coaches (O)
5 basic trolley poles (O)—LVERY
CNJ 2000 hp BLW diesel (S)
CPR 3 door baggage car (HO)

SEPTEMBER 1948
SP 0-6-0 (HO)—Part 2
Trolley pole bases (part 2)
Train of Tomorrow loco.—HO
Whitcomb diesel in HO—freelanced
Observation car (OO)—Treat
CV snow flanger (HO)

OCTOBER 1948
SP 0-6-0 (HO)—Part 3
Bellows Falls, Vermont (Protostory)
Train of Tomorrow—cars (HO)
Express cars (O)—Crater
G&D 2 stall engine house—John Allen
Correct freelancing—Bill Hoffman

NOVEMBER 1948
G&D Engine house (HO)—Part 2
SP 0-6-0 (HO)—Part 4
Train of Tomorrow—conclusion
Turntable for HO—Bill Schopp
Electric Trolley Locomotive (O)
TT water tower—Healion

DECEMBER 1948
4 comp. Pullman Observation (O)
Elec. Loco. (O) Part 2
NYS&W Little Ferry Terminal
G&D Engine House—Part 3
BLW 3000 hp diesel for SAL (HO)
Gas electric (HO)—Ray Staples

JANUARY 1949
CNJ Highbridge Branch
Trolley Loco: Part 3
Pullman Observation: Part 2
4-4-4 Live steamer (1½")—Part 1
Quartering drivers an easy way
HO Steam motor car—Schopp

FEBRUARY 1949
Building a 4-4-0—Dance (HO)
B&O 2-10-2 S1a (O)
CNJ Highbridge Branch—Part 2
4-4-4 Live steamer—Part 2
Trolley bus control circuits
Getting started: Barkeley

MARCH 1949
Interurban Official car (O)
O reefer by Lewis Austin
4-4-0 in HO—Part 2
N&W Class J-2 4-8-4—Part 1 (O)
4-4-4 live steamer—Part 3
Scenery, It's Easy—Crosby

APRIL 1949
EMC Passenger Diesel in HO
Getting started—Part 6
Bay Ridge Model RR Club (O)
Official car—Part 2—Hoffman
CNR 4-8-4—Data and S plans
N&W 4-8-4—Part 2

MAY 1949
Here comes the circus
Fully automatic turntable (HO)
Canada Great Western Ry (O)
Official Car—Part 3
N&W 4-8-4—Part 3
4-4-4 Live steamer—Part 4

JUNE 1949
Model RR That Folds Up
Alco 1000 hp switcher (HO)
Mt. Tamalpais & Muir Woods RR
Quartering device for drivers
Pickle car (O)—Bartholomew
Two power wiring circuits

JULY 1949
RR That Folds Up—Part 2
Helium Tank Car—Bartholomew (O)
PRR GSs 4-6-0—HO Plans and data
Remote control pantographhs
4-4-4 Live Steamer—Part 7
Weathering model equipment

AUGUST 1949
California models and prototypes
Modern home modeled in plastic (O)
ATSF 4-6-2—Plans and data (HO)
Live steam review
SP Box car; PFE Reefer (HO)
4-4-4 Live steamer—Part 8

SEPTEMBER 1949
Modeling from Photographs
Modern home in plastic—Part 2
Express reefer (O)—Austin
Small frt. house (NYCRR)—HO
CNJ 0-6-0 camelback (O)—Crater
Disappearing apartment railroad

OCTOBER 1949
B&M gondola in O gauge—Austin
Control of model trolley lines
Oakland Antioch & Eastern Ry (Ot)
BLW 1500 hp diesel road switcher (S)
Interlocking towers
Live steamer information

NOVEMBER 1949
Electronic control: J. Nixon
Stanton Central RR—British OO
Gingerbread to age your buildings
Cement Hopper (O)—Bartholomew
Wooden combine in HO—West Shore
Flag stop stations in Indiana

DECEMBER 1949
1892 Union Line box car (HO)
United Electric Railroads (Ot)
4-4-0 camelback—CNJ (O)—Crater
Open end gondola (HO)
Camouflaged operating space
Trains and the Christmas Tree

JANUARY 1950
Citrus Empire RR (O)
Corner engine terminal
Hints on trolley wire
South Dakota Central RR (HO)
C&NW 4-4-0 No. 195—HO Plans
MoPac Gondola (O)

FEBRUARY 1950
Protostory: Bronx Frt. Terml.
Bumping posts (O)
Scenic Landscaping: Dance
Using electronic control
TARS semi-conv. ST No. 1701
American Flyer Wide Gauge

MARCH 1950
Chicago Museum Model RR (O)
RMC Layout No. 1: Design
Forming city backgrounds
NKP Alco and BLW diesels (HO)
Painting the scenery: Dance
SOU & EREX Hopper car plans ($)

APRIL 1950
Cleveland RR Club O gauge layout
Modeling Culverts: Dance
Trolley Express Car: Long Valley (O)
RMC Layout No. 1—trackwork
GN EMD pass. diesel (S)
Virginia & Truckee 4-6-0 No. 26 (HO)

MAY 1950
The Panama RR (protostory)
CNJ No. 1000—the first diesel
Modeling trees: Dance
50 ton dump car (S Plans)
Trolley Express car—Part 2
DL&W 4-4-0 No. 988 (S plans)

JUNE 1950
Outdoor RRing: Long Valley O line
LATL Rail grinder (S)
Tender truck boosters (HO)—Austin
V&T combine and baggage cars (HO)
CofG 2-8-0 No. 200-214 (O Plans)
CNJ first diesel—Part 2

JULY 1950
USRA light 4-6-2 (HO)—Part 1
CNJ Newark Terminal: Crater
E6 atlantic in HE (1/16) Gauge
Economy motor truck: Long Valley
Foldaway Model Railroad
MKT Caboose (HO)—Austin

AUGUST 1950
CNJ 4-8-0 camelback (O)
Modeling waterways: Dance
Grand Valley RR (HO)
C of G 0-6-0 tank engine (S)
USRA 4-6-2—Part 2
C&O detailed caboose (O—Part 1)

SEPTEMBER 1950
Truss bridge: Dance
Building grades: Schopp
NCNGRR tank car ((HOn3)
C&O Caboose—Part 2
USRA 4-6-2—Part 3
CNJ early automatic signal (O)

OCTOBER 1950
Venango Northern RR—Livingston (HO
CNS&M 8-8-8-8—Soverel
Rdg 2-10-2 (O)—Crater
USRA 4-6-2—Part 4
Coaling station—Dance
C&O Caboose—Part 3

NOVEMBER 1950
2'x8' HO railroading
Grusome's Grain Mill (HO): Brunger
Rdg 2-10-2—Part 2
Designing a layout
USRA 4-6-2—Part 5
3 MU cars from 2 Pullmans (O)

DECEMBER 1950
Showcase for your models
Brill rail bus in HO
Use black light on your railroad
The Channel Line (O) at Christmas
Old time wood gondola (HO)
V&T snow flanger. O plans.

JANUARY 1951
The CNJ at Plainfield
Stub Terminals
HO Paycar by L. Austin
Automatic trolley Turnaround
Mason Vixon Lines (O)
Brill Rail Bus

FEBRUARY 1951
8-Ball Loco. Works, by Brunger
Erie 135 ton flat car
I & G RR (HO), Bill Miller's
NYCRR Fire Fighting car (O)
Herts—The future of O gauge
Double Gauge Turnout

MARCH 1951
SP Gerber engine house (O)
Frt. traffic at a cement plant
CNJ 0-8-0 camelback (O): Crater
Korean and Japanese models
NYCRR caboose (HO): Deutsch
Lights and chickens: Crosby

APRIL 1951
Mt. Washington Cog Ry
1915 gasoline loco. (HO)
NYCRR Caboose (HO): Part 2
Abbottsville & Western RR ($)
Gay Nineties Stations
Foldaway layouts

MAY 1951
RMC Layout No. 2
Poultry car (HO): Miller
NYCRR Caboose: Part 3
Trestle bridge
J W Bowker in HO
Retaining Walls

JUNE 1951
Semi-well pocket flat car (HO)
Vinegar Valley Lines (HO)
Freight Station: Brunger
Model Carrying Case
J W Bowker (Part 2)
NC&StL K-2 Pacific (O)

JULY 1951
Auto coupler (HO): Prudhomme
Keen Valley Lines (HO)
Little Louis 0-4-0 (HO): Schopp
Planning a model rr: Martin
Double slip switch in HO
4-4-0 from C P Huntington (O)

AUGUST 1951
100 years on the Erie RR
Covered Cement hopper (HO)
Automatic coupling ramps (HO)
Cellar railroading: J. Kemp
Planning a model rr: Part 2
Double slip switch: (Part 2)

SEPTEMBER 1951
2 pint size pikes in HO
Visible frt. car loads
Ute Short Line: Earl Cochran
The Electra Switch Machine
Pickle Car—HO—Miller
Diesel servicing

OCTOBER 1951
Layout Doctor with 4 layouts
Fooling your spectators
The Silvertta Road (HO): Steen
Troop Sleeper (HO)
Remote control hookup
Kemtron's Brill Rail Bus

NOVEMBER 1951
Hump Yard Design
Locomotive headlights
Converting the Mantua "Belle"
Converting the Varney "Little Joe"
Slope-back tender—HO—Miller
V&T Flat car plans (O)

DECEMBER 1951
St. Louis TRRA: Carstens
Clearance Car—HO—Schopp
Baldwin road switcher—HO
Simple Wiring—Houghton
Frost on the layout—Crosby
Model Hump Yard

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
RAMSEY, NEW JERSEY

Dept. B154

Please rush the complete sets of back issues as checked below. I understand these sell for $3.50 per year (12 issues) and that they will be shipped to me immediately, post-paid.

I enclose $ ..... in payment.

Complete year 1948 — Complete year 1949
Complete year 1950 — Complete year 1951

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY & STATE .....

The above listings briefly describe some of the featured material in each issue. In addition, there is a wide range of constructive data, plans and building articles in every copy. All magazines are complete and contain fresh projects and building ideas that can be put to use on your present pike. Here's your chance to fill the gaps in your own model railroad library. But rush! Supplies on many issues are low and cannot be replaced. Orders will be filled on a first come, first served basis! Use the coupon today.

Painting Tips

Chemical Blackener

On engines or other Zamak parts you can obtain a very nice finish by using one of the chemical blackeners such as Black Magic or Permetal. Does not cover any detail and gives a satiny finish. These will not work on lead base castings and not very well on brass.

Railroad Colors

Build up your supply of different color paints gradually. Black and boxcar (or tuscan) red are most popular, with bright caboose red next in line. Other colors will depend on what you are building, old time cars and diesel engines requiring some pretty garish combinations. The lighter colors such as yellow, orange, white, etc. do not cover too well when brushed on, but work o.k. with a spray, even a Flo-Mist bottle.

Using An Undercoat

When painting over a metal surface be sure to use an undercoat such as Kot, which gives a gray finish which binds well to the metal. An undercoat should also be used when there is a great change in color from the original to what is to be painted on. If a piece is black and you wish to paint it white, the gray undercoat will take you halfway there. Similarly if a light object is to be painted a dark color.

Paint & Solvent

Try to stick to one make of model railroad paint to simplify the number of solvents you need. The make that you swear at, another rail may swear by, and the reverse. Hence do not be afraid to try out various makes before you standardize.

Paint Remover

If you just want to remove paint from a model to repaint it, you do not need to know what make it was. Paint removers will take off any model railroad paint and of course are cheaper than the solvents.

Cleaning Small Brushes

Keep two small bottles of thinner at your workbench or with your paint bottles. Then you will find it easy to clean your small paint brushes after each use however short. Dip first in the "dirty" thinner and wipe off, then in the "clean" thinner and wipe again. After some time the clean can replace the dirty and you can half-fill a new clean bottle.

Touching Up Models

To avoid dirtying paint brushes at all for minor touch-up jobs, use a piece of wire or better yet a swab stick obtainable at the drug-store (without cotton on the end). This does not have to be cleaned, but can be wiped off with a rag or thrown away.

Floquil Spray

If spraying with Floquil, you can economize on Dio-Sol thinner by cleaning your spray-gun with turpentine. This cannot however be used in thinning the paint.

Painting Locomotives

In building model locomotives, paint frame, cylinder, and wheels before assembly to save disassembling later. It is difficult to paint behind drivers without getting paint on the treads where it looks bad and interferes with electrical pick-up.

Two Tone Painting

Occasionally a second coat of paint of a different color will cause the first coat to "bleed" through in a mottled effect. The answer is to use a second coat with a different solvent, turpentine base paints being the safest over the synthetic based ones usually used in model work. The only turp base model r.r. paint we know of at this time is Walthers.

Masking Tape

Masking tape will permit you to get a clean straight line between adjacent colors.

CUSTOM-ASSEMBLED

READY TO ROLL WITH YOUR CHOICE OF COUPLERS

ULRICH • HOPPER • CARS
$4.00

CHOICE OF: N. Y. CENTRAL—ROCK ISLAND OR LEHIGH VALLEY

VARNEY DOCKSIDE
$17.95

FREE— PRICE LIST ON OUR COMPLETE LINE.

R. J. BLACK & CO.
DEP'T-RMC—10 DOUGLAS STREET
WALDWICK, N. J.

Tell Our Advertisers
You Saw It in
RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

HIGH BALL

RAILROAD PAINT

"...Fantastic covering qualities!" says Trade Topics. (Oct., '54) . . . "We like this new line of paint, it's easy to apply and gives a good durable finish." "Smaller bottle (25 cc.) eliminates drying out and waste." . . . Only 25¢

"HIGH BALL Flat Black, also available in spray cans..for anyone to spray-paint locomotives." $1.29

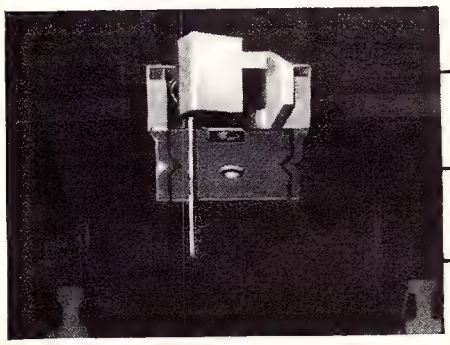
HIGH BALL R. R. Paint Kit. Authentic colors for whole train. Thinner, brush, 8 jars. 89¢

pactra CHEMICAL COMPANY
1213 N. Highland Ave. Los Angeles 38, Calif.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your new address at least 30 days before the date of the issue with which it is to take effect. Address

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
RAMSEY, NEW JERSEY

POSITIVE COUPLING



Here are three stages of the Kadee couplers in action; approach to coupling, coupling, and completed coupling. The wedge shaped face of the knuckles force each other open for a smooth quick positive snap closing that has a definite audible click. It is impossible to mistrip this coupler; it is always ready for the next coupling.

Kadee couplers and accessories are made for your needs. A best buy is the reliable buy. Give them a try.

Yes, Kadee couplers are and will remain available.

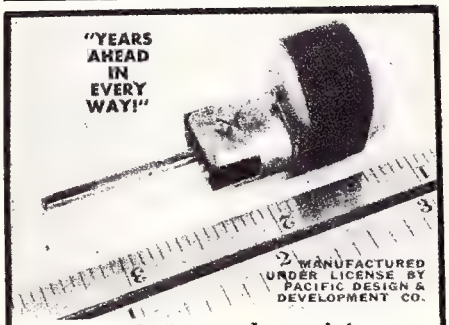
See your local model or hobby shop.

Kadee METAL PRODUCTS CO.

K-5 Automatic couplers with draft gear.....$0.50
K-4 Automatic couplers without draft gear.. .40

720 S. GRAPE • MEDFORD, ORE.

"YEARS AHEAD IN EVERY WAY!"



MANUFACTURED UNDER LICENSE BY PACIFIC DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT CO.

Now YOU can have it!

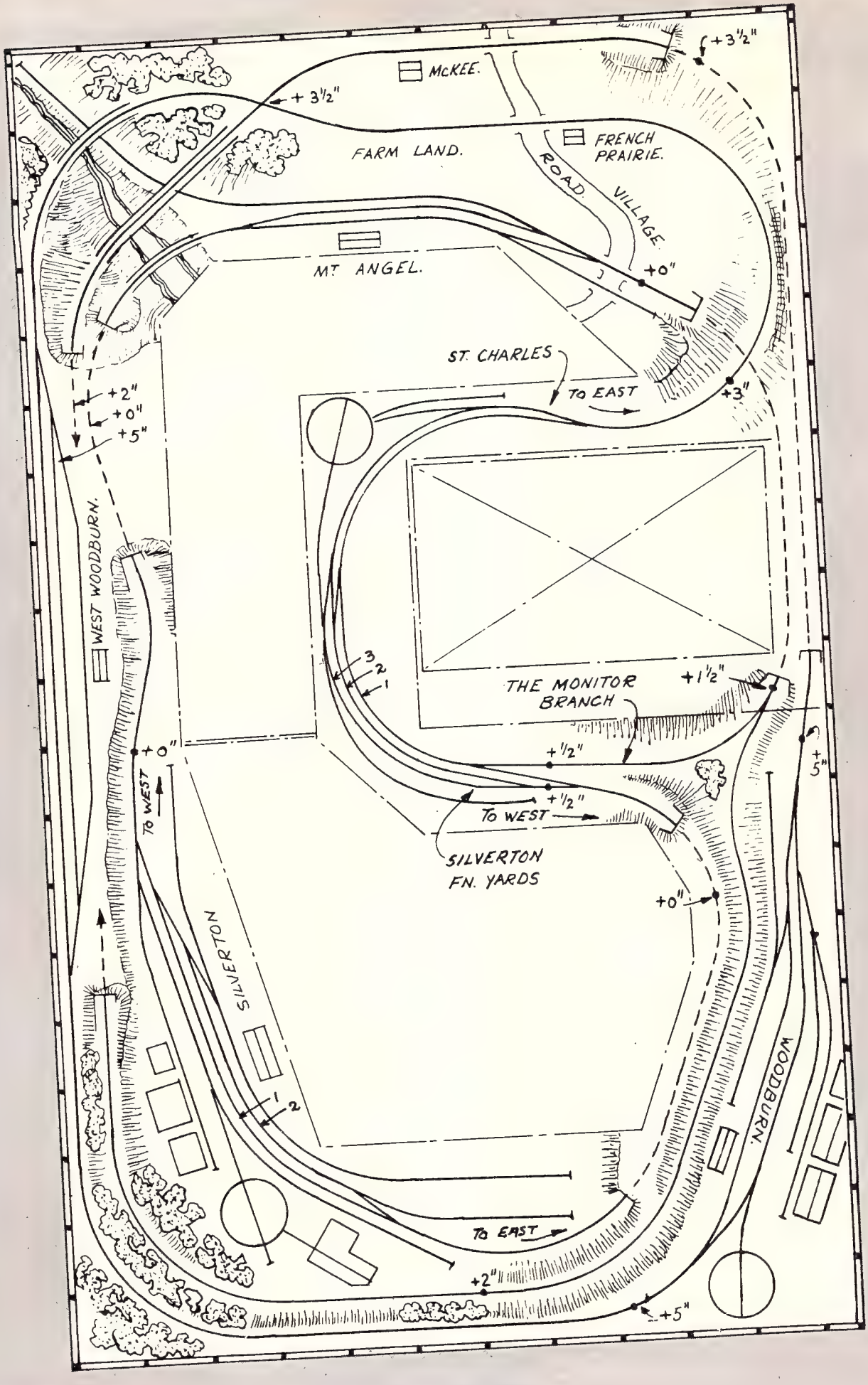
MAIN M-70 MOTOR

- √ CLEAN DESIGN—SMOOTH EXTERIOR
- √ EASY TO MOUNT
- √ PRECISION ENGINEERED
- √ TOP QUALITY THROUGHOUT

Designed for S, Sn3, HO, HOn3, and TT gauge railroads—the motor all model railroaders are waiting for!

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY —or write

MAJOR ELECTRONICS
8449 CROYDON AVE.
LOS ANGELES 45, CALIF.


McKEE.
+3½"
FARM LAND.
FRENCH PRAIRIE.
ROAD.
VILLAGE
MT. ANGEL.
+0"
+3½"
ST. CHARLES
TO EAST
+3"
+2"
+0"
+5"
WEST WOODBURN.
3
2
1
THE MONITOR BRANCH
+1½"
+0"
+½"
+½"
TO WEST
TO WEST
+5"
SILVERTON FN. YARDS
+0"
SILVERTON
1
2
WOODBURN
TO EAST
+2"
+5"

by K. Brennan
& N. S. Eagles

You're missing half the fun of operating your trains if you don't run them as the real roads do—by timetable. Armchair fans and operators alike will enjoy figuring out not only train schedules but also engine and car availability.

creating a TIME TABLE

Part 1 – The layout – by K. Brennan

WHEN it was suggested that Norman Eagles and I should combine to write an article about compiling schedules for model railroads, it seemed to be a reasonably logical idea to use as a basis for discussion the present writer's own layout plan. A copy of it is reproduced here, and also a sketch map. This latter shows the entire line and, encircled, that part of the line which the model is intended to portray. Without going into details, since I hope to devote a complete article to the line another time, it will suffice to say here that THE MARION and WILLAMETTE RR. is a small, fairly prosperous line crossing the Willamette Valley in Oregon. In doing so it forms a bridge route between The Umatilla, Grant and Harney RR., and The Fort Rock and Northern RR., both of which are owned by friends of the writer. Should any reader think that the M & W has simply used a part of the S.P. trackage I would parapharse the late Thomas Hardy's words and say that while the M & W and a certain S.P. branch have much in common, they are not the same thing.

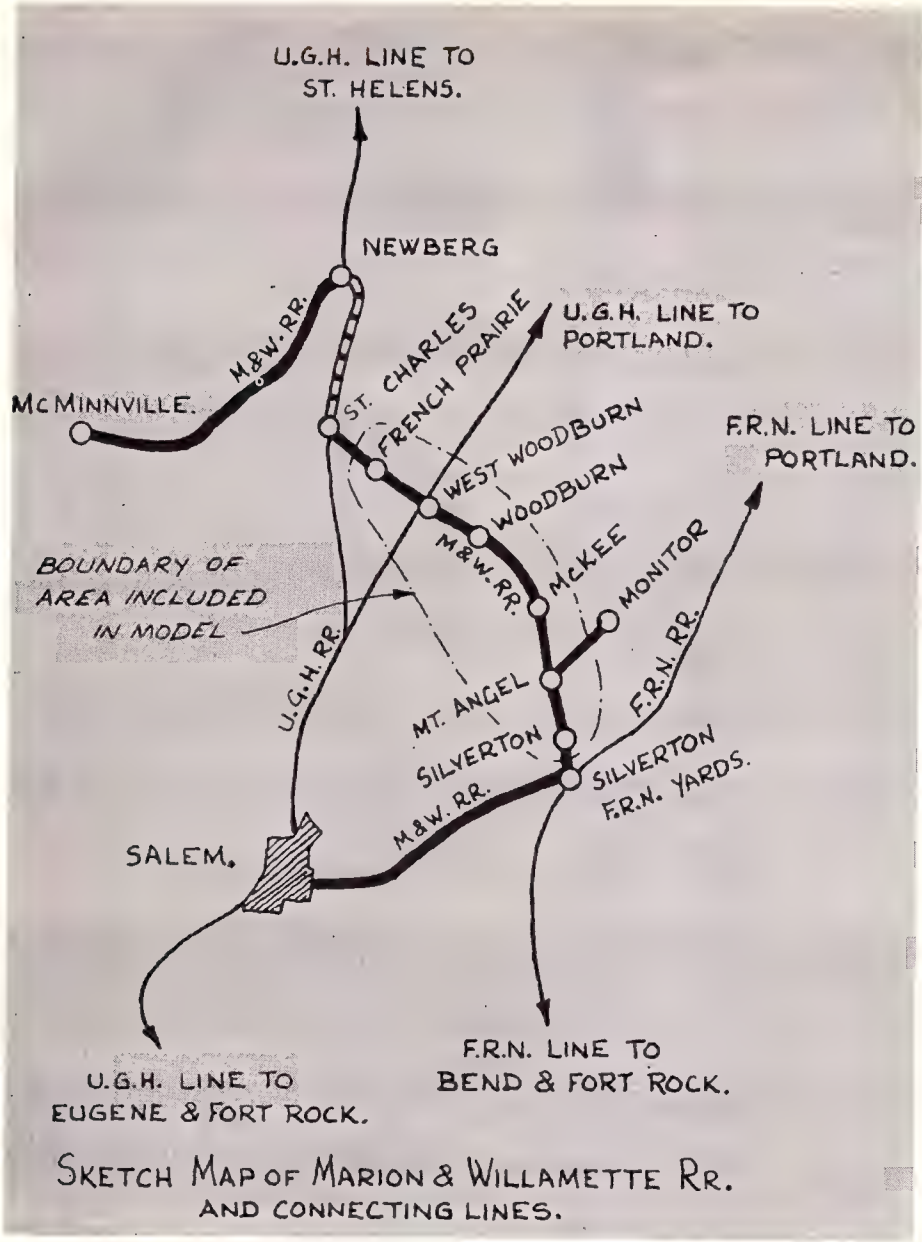
Examination of the plan will show it to be a quite ordinary three lap circuit around a space about 19′ x 12′. The big horse-shoe curve out into the center of the space avoids crossing a large tank that has to be left with clear access. The heart of the layout is the curved yard known as CENTRAL YARD built round the horse-shoe. Here the two ends of a point-to-point route have been brought together for simplicity and to secure the maximum run in the space. Comparison of plan and map will show that one end of Central Yard represents St. Charles and the other end the FRN yards at Silverton.

It may be remarked here that while a loco. or cars may work right through Central Yard, no complete train ever does so. Any train entering the yard loses its identity, and it will leave with a different consist as a new train.

The layout was designed to handle a service of about three local and one through passenger trains, and one way freight, daily in each direction. The through passenger train is assumed to be a pool train worked jointly by UGH-MW-FRN, between St. Helens, Ft. Rock and points East. Woodburn is equipped to turn locos, and to provide extra interest it was decided that certain trains might begin and end their runs there, work empty to West Woodburn to connect with another UGH route (see map.) and then run back through Silverton via Woodburn. Facilities at all stations have been kept simple to be in keeping with the idea of a small and not too modern short line. At the same time there are sufficient passing sidings and industrial spurs to make operation of freight and passenger trains equally interesting. Perhaps I should add that on operating nights a crew of three will be available to run the line.

When I gave the plan to Norman Eagles I also gave him my ideas of a suitable train service. Roughly speaking there should be two trains daily between Salem and West Woodburn via Silverton, (connecting in theory) McMinnville, catering chiefly to head-end traffic. The pool train was another daily each way train and finally a daily mixed train should use the Monitor branch . . . and I must admit that this so-called branch was pretty much of an after-thought introduced to provide some suitable run for a very short train. (The writer has a liking for one car trains hauled by Jeep diesels that will not be hurried!—) The freight could be fitted in on a very easy schedule, or run as an extra, as most convenient. In addition I left Norman free to fit in any short trips that he felt might fill any gaps that might occur in the schedule. These extra runs, if added, were to be so arranged that they could be 'annulled' at any time without affecting the remainder of the schedule.

These then were the conditions that the line was required to meet. Was the plan as drawn (and bear in mind that at this time there was no actual layout built) going to be able to handle the desired traffic? Well, as it turned out, it was. BUT . . . it might not have been. Which points to a very good reason for working out at least in rough form a complete schedule for your line before you ever do a lick of work on building it. This applies especially if you fancy something rather more ambitious than the mixed train daily routine. First draw your plan and redraw it until you are satisfied with it . . . or fed up with redrawing it. Then, since you should have at least some ideas on the subject, work out a schedule on lines described in this article. You should include full working details for all important places. With that done it will be an easy matter to see whether your planned line will be capable of handling the traffic that you want to run over it. You may well find that you have been too generous and that you can cut down the trackage at some places. At others, extra tracks may be needed. While surplus trackage might come in useful if you plan to add more rolling stock, it should be borne in mind that prototype roads never build track for fun . . . they have a use for every foot they install.



SKETCH MAP OF MARION & WILLAMETTE RR.
AND CONNECTING LINES.

Part 2 – The Schedule – by N. S. Eagles

WHEN Ken Brennan asked me if I would draft out a schedule for his projected branch layout, I was only too happy to agree since, although I had had some experience of drafting schedules for English model railways, this would be my first incursion into American practice. In the previous part of this article, Ken has outlined the traffic requirements of the branch. A list of available locomotives and passenger stock was given me and this is reproduced. For the purpose of the schedule each loco and each coach has been given a code letter or number so that it can be referred to easily. The first requirement was to determine the speed of the clock which would be used on the layout. As this is a matter which is largely determined by the number of operators available, it was thought that the schedule should be compiled to actual time, leaving the speed of the clock to be settled when the number of operators was known. Obviously a faster clock could be used when a larger number of operators was available and by this method it would be practicable to have, say, three different speed clocks; one for one operator, a faster one for two operators and a still faster one for three operators, while yet retaining the same schedule.

The running times allowed for the trains from station to station have been calculated on the actual distances between the stations from a scale map of the area commensurate with a reasonable speed. This means that the resultant schedule could well be the actual schedule for the real line had one ever existed!

Of the services to be operated, after reflection, it did seem that the connections to and from the U.G.H.R.R. at West Woodburn were the most important and the crux of the timing. It was reasonable to assume that a U.G.H. train would arrive at West Woodburn in the mid-morning and after a suitable period for turning, etc., depart again. This meant that a train connecting with this arrival should leave West Woodburn for Silverton at about 10:30 a.m. (it being assumed that the connection arrives approximately 10:15 a.m. and leaves 11:45 a.m.) while a second train should arrive about 11:30 a.m. from Silverton. On the model the greater interest lies in arranging the passing of trains at the two passing places; Mount Angel and Woodburn. These two trains were conveniently timed to give the required connections at West Woodburn and to pass each other at Mount Angel. A similar pair of trains gave the afternoon connections, departing and arriving West Woodburn at 3:30 and 3:43 p.m. respectively and this time were arranged to pass at Woodburn. These four trains with their empty runs between West Woodburn and Woodburn for servicing purposes, provided the basis upon which the schedule was built.

At this stage a skeleton block of the schedule was made out and these runs were entered thereon. It should be noted that, at this stage of drafting the schedule, there is no need to worry about setting the trains out in the correct chronological order across the sheet. This can be done later on. It did appear that the stock which formed the morning arrival at West Woodburn should form the afternoon departure as the train requirements do not provide for any other trips starting or finishing at Woodburn. Provisionally this train was allocated to be worked by one of the Pacific locos and mainline coach stock and this was entered against these trips on the skeleton. The other trip both commenced and finished at Woodburn, and were this operated by a loco and passenger stock, either that stock would have to be worked empty to and from either Silverton or St. Charles, or the stock would not be available before 10:09 a.m. or after 4:06 p.m. For this reason, these trips were allocated to the railcar and this question of locos and stock for each train was one that had to be carefully considered as each train was fitted into the schedule.

The trip from Silverton to St. Charles and McMinnville and its return working next received attention. One journey was required in the morning and the other in the evening and should consist mainly of baggage accommodation. These trips were now fitted in and scheduled to be comprised of coaches 6, 11 and 13 and for the sake of variety, in one instance worked by the heavy Pacific and in the other by the light one. This left the through joint U.G.H./-

F.R.N. working to be inserted, in the morning in one direction with a corresponding return working in the evening. As this train comes from Fort Rock in theory (i.e., through the connecting tunnel from Central Yards in practice) and the return working does likewise, it means in practice that this train both commences and finishes on the layout in the Central Yards so that the direction of travel does not affect the balancing of the stock. This balancing of the stock, i.e., the arranging of the appropriate locos and coaches at the correct station for its next turn of duty, is something that has to be given particular attention throughout the compiling of the schedule. As this working starts and finishes at the same point, it was quite easy to arrange for it to be operated as and when required since its withdrawal on any one occasion will not affect the distribution of the rolling stock. After this working was inserted, early morning and late evening trips with available rolling stock were incorporated from Silverton to Mount Angel and return, and then the two trips to the Monitor branch completed the passenger runs. For the latter, it did seem that coach 4 was the correct one to schedule and since coach 6 had been used in the make-up of the McMinnville to Silverton workings, this meant that the morning working of the joint U.G.H./-F.R.N. through service must be restricted to coaches 1 to 6. However this was really all to the good, as it gave variety to the working of this train. It could be argued that the greater number of coaches returning from Fort Rock was balanced by an additional trip scheduled from St. Helens to Fort Rock via St. Charles and Salem but should it be preferred to restrict this train to the same make-up on both trips, the afternoon working could be kept to coaches 1, 2, 3 and 5 as the morning train. Personally, I prefer variety and would much rather see this train comprised of a different number of coaches on the two trips. Lastly, the way freight was added to the timetable; departing Silverton for St. Charles in the early morning and returning in the late afternoon. Again for variety it was arranged for the morning train to be worked by the class M Pacific and for the evening train to be worked by the class E Pacific, although it would have been possible to have changed all workings on each of these locos before 10:45 a.m. so that the class E Pacific worked both freights, but this would have meant that that loco worked only these freights and the class M Pacific operated ten passenger turns. This can be seen clearly from the locomotive allocation chart. Once again, the way freights were timed to pass passenger trains at the passing places: the morning train passing two trains at Woodburn and the evening train

creating a TIMETABLE

The Operators Instructions give the basic timetable information required to plan a regular timetable. Here is found information as to the engine and car requirements, starting times, departure tracks, and direction. Map opposite shows area included in model by two authors.

OPERATORS INSTRUCTIONS CENTRAL YD.

TIME	TRAIN No	DIRECTION To	DIRECTION From	CONSIST	LOCO	TRACK
a.m. 6 5	Fx-1	West		Freight.	M	3.
8 30	6	East		1. 2 3. 5	D	2.
* 8 35	Px-2		West	11. 12	E	3.
Switch 12 To spur; 11. 6. & 13 to Track 2						
8 47	8	East		6 11 13.	E	2.
* 9 28	6		West	1 2 3. 5	D	3
Switch 1. to spur						
* 10.00	9		B*	4	DS.	1
Switch 2. 3. 4 & 5. to Track 2						
* 10 32	Fx-1		East	Freight	M	3
Switch loco M to head of train on Track 2 — forward to tunnel by 10.50.						
* 1.13 p.m.	R		West	Rail car.		2
* 12.00	-		West	6	E	1
Switch freight cars as necessary.						
* 2 54 p.m.	3	West		Rail car		2
4 13	Fx-2	East		Freight	E.	3.
* 4.16	4		West	2 3 4 5	M.	2
Switch 1 & 6 to Track 3.						
4.50	5	West		2. 2 3 4 5. 6.	D	3.
5 53	5		East	1. 2. 3. 4 5 6	D	2.
Switch 4 to Tr 1; 6 to Tr. 3; 1. 2. 3. 5 to Tr 2.						
6 14	-	West		6	M.	3.
7 35	10	B*		4.	DS.	1
8 13	7		East	6. 11 13.	M	3.
Switch 11. & 12 to Track 1.						
8 35	Px-3	West		11. 12.	M	1
Switch 6 & 13 to Track 1.						
* 10.00	Fx-2		West	Freight	M	3
Switch freight as necessary to form Fx-1 for next "day".						

* Approx time only B* Monitor branch.

To start:- Cars 6 & 13 on Track 1
1. 2. 3 & 5 on Track 2.
Freight on Track 3.
Locos D. & M. in yard.

OPERATORS INSTRUCTIONS SILVERTON.

Time	TRAIN No.	DIRECTION To	DIRECTION From	CONSIST	Loco.	TRACK
a.m. 6.25	Fx-1		East	Freight.	M	2
6 33	Fx-1	West		Freight.	M.	2
Switch 4 to Track 2.						
7.56	Px-1	West		11. 12.	E.	1
8 32	Px 1	East	West	11. 12.	E.	1.
9 23	6	East	West	1. 2. 3. 5.	D.	1
9.28	9	West		4.	DS.	2
10.10	8		West	6. 11. 13	E	2.
10.54	1	West	East	2 3. 4 5.	M.	1
11 19	2	East	West	Railcar		1
11 58	-	East		6.	E.	2.
p.m. 2 59	3	West	East	Railcar		1
4 06	4	East	West	2. 3 4 5.	M.	1.
5.00	5	West	East	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	D.	1.
6 15	-		East	6	M.	1
Switch 6 to Track 2.						
6.50	7	West		6 11. 13	M.	2.
7 57	10		West	4.	DS.	2
Switch 4 to spur.						
8.12	Fx-2		West	Freight.	E	2
8.40	Px. 3		East	11. 12.	M.	1
9.00	Px-3	West		11. 12	M.	1
Switch freight as necessary.						
9.42	Px-4		West	11. 12.	M.	1.
9.55	Fx-2	East		Freight	M.	2
Loco. E switch 11 & 12 to form Px-1 for next day & returns to shed.						

To start:- Cars: 11 & 12 on Track 1.
Car 4 on spur.
Locos. E. DS. ST. in yard.
Railcar starts at Woodburn.

GET all of the DIRECTORY ISSUES!

Now you can find out what's available for your model railroad and how it can best be used by obtaining all of the Big Directory issues of RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN. You'll find interesting data on your favorite locos, cars and accessory products.

October 1954 — Steam Locomotives
November 1954 — Diesels & Electrics
December 1954 — Freight Cars Part I
January 1955 — Freight Cars Part II
February 1955 — Freight Cars Part III
Passenger Cars Part I
March 1955 — Passenger Cars Part II
Trolley Cars
April 1955 — Power Packs and Motors

All of the above issues may be purchased at 50c each from your favorite hobby shop or direct from:

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Route 14 Ramsey, N. J.

LOCOMOTIVE DUTY DIAGRAM.

TIME.	LOCO 'M'	TIME.	LOCO 'E'	TIME	LOCO 'D'	TIME	RAILCAR	TIME	LOCO 'DS'
6.10	Freight FX-1	7.56	Silverton	8.30	St. Charles	10.09	Woodburn	9.28	Silverton
	Central Yd. 16	8.08	Mt. Angel	9.28	Central Yard.	10.18	W. Woodburn	10.00	Central Yard.
10.32	St. Charles								
10.50	Central Yard	8.20	Mt. Angel	4.50	Central Yard	10.30	W. Woodburn	7.35	Central Yard.
11.30	W. Woodburn	8.32	Central Yd.	5.53	St. Charles.	11.19	Central Yard.	7.57	Silverton.
11.45	W. Woodburn	8.47	St. Charles			2.56	Central Yard.		
11.51	Woodburn	10.10	Silverton			3.43	W. Woodburn.		
3.09	Woodburn	11.58	Silverton			4.00	W. Woodburn		
3.15	W. Woodburn	12.00	Central Yard			4.06	Woodburn.		
3.30	W. Woodburn	4.13	Central Yard						
4.16	Central Yard.	9.55	Silverton						
6.14	Central Yard								
6.16	Silverton								
6.50	Silverton								
8.13	St. Charles.								
8.35	Central Yard								
8.40	Silverton								
9.00	Silverton								
9.12	Mt. Angel								
9.30	Mt. Angel								
9.42	Silverton								
9.55	Silverton								
10.00	Central Yard								

passing one at Woodburn and two at Mount Angel.

The diagram headed "Locomotive Allocation Chart" sets forth the trip workings of each of the locomotives on the line. When the block of the schedule had been roughed out, this chart was prepared so that it could be easily seen if any of the proposed working of any locomotive was impracticable. It will be noted that the diesel shifter is started and finished at Silverton, but by use of the Monitor branch working is enabled to spend the bulk of the day shunting at Central Yards being available at both Silverton and St. Charles for the shunting of both way freights. A similar diagram was drawn up to show the linking of the various coaches. When these are proved, the stock which had been scheduled for each train was inserted under each train in the schedule (see diagram of schedule).

The "off stage" tunnel link between Central Yard and Silverton was invaluable for the movement of stock between these two places, as it had a twofold use. Firstly it enabled the schedule to be operated by a bare minimum of rolling stock in that the maximum use could be made of the available stock in switching them from one terminal to another; and secondly such user of the tunnel avoided 'balance' workings of stock over the line itself as it meant that, in practice, Silverton and St. Charles were virtually one station. At this stage of compiling, the empty workings through the tunnel to arrange the stock in position from one train to another were determined and these were then entered in time order on a sheet of paper. It has been presumed when compiling the schedule that there would be a separate section in the tunnel which could be controlled from both Silverton and St. Charles. This would allow the operator at Silverton to send a train into the tunnel where it could stand until required by the operator at St. Charles. Now the tracks at Silverton and Central Yard on the plan were numbered and the arriving and departing trains allocated to a track each in turn. At Central Yard the Monitor branch trains must use track 1 and it would be a decided advantage if trains storing or picking up coaches were to use track 3, which had a siding connection. Finally each train should complete the day's working not only at the same station but also on the same track as it commenced. When these tracks had been determined for each train, and had the accommodation at either terminal been overloaded it would have been necessary to amend the schedule to reduce the amount of rolling stock at that station at that particular time, then the list of operations to be carried out at each station, which included arrivals, departures and switching movements, could be set out in time order. Such lists of operations for Silverton and Central Yard are reproduced herewith. One of these lists would be drafted for each station on the line and given to the operator at that point.

This then completed the preparation of the schedule and it is felt that the operation of this branch to this or a similar schedule would give a realistic reproduction of a day's working on a typical American branch line.

ROLLING STOCK CODE LIST.

Varney diesel A+B.	Code 'D'	Streamlined roomette car.	Code 1.
Mantua 4-6-2	" 'M'	75' std. coaches.	" 2 & 3.
English 4-6-2	" 'E'	60' Std. coach.	" 12.
Varney 0-4-0	" 'ST'	75' combine.	" 4
Penn Jeep diesel	" 'DS'	60' combine.	" 13.
		mail - express	" 5
		baggage	" 6 & 11.

Part 3 – Some Final Remarks – by K. Brennan

IF YOU are still with us, and have not decided by now that after all it will be easier to run the Skunk Valley Scentral RR. on smoke signals, the writer (and its that man Brennan again now) would like to add a few remarks on the various tables which accompany this masterpiece. First, they have all been kept as simple as reasonably possible. The actual schedule has not been written in the usual up-one-side-and-down-the-other manner but could easily be written that way if desired. The method used is getting to be quite popular in any case. It will be noted that once this table has been compiled, almost its only use is to provide the master from which the various Operator's Instructions sheets are compiled. When they are done, the master copy can be filed away . . . it is not used for operating purposes. If you wish to provide your visitors with a copy so that they can better understand what goes on, then a somewhat extended version might be made up showing the originating and terminating points of trains which are presumed to travel from or to points beyond the modeled area.

About the Operator's Instructions, one thing should be noted. In situations such as Central Yards where there are only limited facilities it is essential to smooth operation that the trains are routed to the indicated tracks, at least until the routine is well enough known to permit a little experimenting. With regard to the make-up of trains, no attempt has been made to show the order of the cars in each train. You could list cars in the right order when making out your own time-table if you wish, but the writer would leave the operator to work it out for himself . . . and then have fun handing out Brownies if cars were in the wrong order without good reason!

Although the freight train, designated FX-1 for identification, has been given a schedule, there is no reason why it should adhere to it.

With any schedule, no matter how simple, there are possibilities for real fun, especially when things occasionally go wrong and operators find the clock is beating them. But if after a while the routine gets too smooth, try introducing a few real-life hazards . . . a hot-box which delays No. 8 . . . a fan-trip to run for which stock and power must be found . . . a faulty switch which puts one end of a passing siding out of action for two or three hours. The results will certainly make for realism. We hope that this article will do something to open up this very interesting phase of modeling a railroad. And even the arm-chair fan can take part.

WESTBOUND. BETWEEN SILVERTON AND ST CHARLES

STATIONS TIMETABLE #1 JULY 1954.		FX-? daily a.m	FX Not Sun a m	9 Not Sun a m	daily a m	1 daily a m	daily p m	3 daily p m	5 Q p.m	7 daily p m	PX-3 Not Sun.
SILVERTON	Lv	S 6.33	7.56	9.28		S 10 54		S 2 59	S 5.00	6 50	S 9.00
MT ANGEL.		S 7.00	8.08	9 40 9 50		S 11 06		S 3.11		S 7.12	9.12
* Baron.											
McKEE.		S 7 20				S 11 09		S 3 17		S 7.23	
WOODBURN.		S 9 49			10.09	S 11 24	3.09	3 29 3 37	5.30	S 7.45	
WEST WOODBURN.		S 10.15			10.18	11.30	3 15	3.43	5.36	S 7.56	
FRENCH PRAIRIE.		10 25							5.43	S 8.03	
ST. CHARLES.	Ar.	10.32							5.53	8.13	

* *Not included in model.*

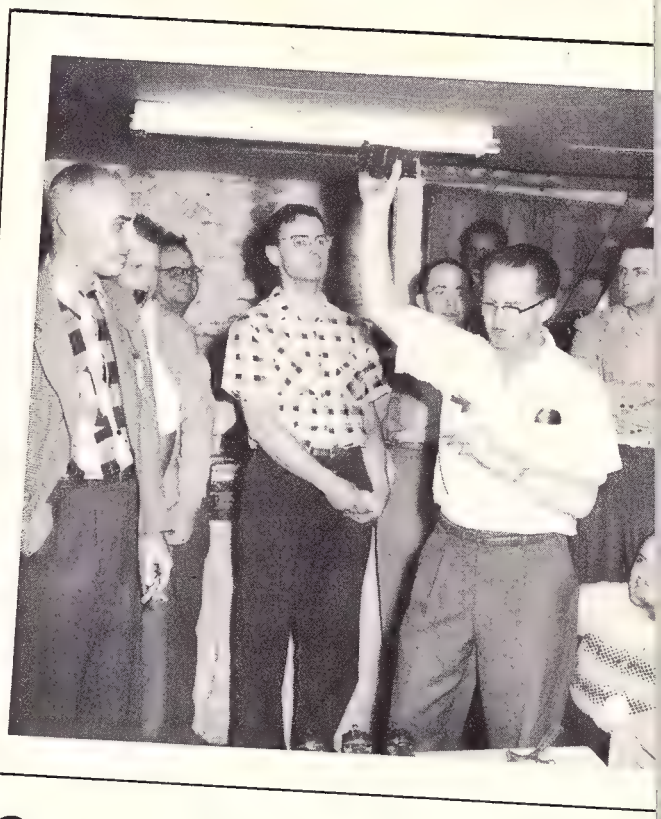
S *Train stops.*

EASTBOUND. BETWEEN ST CHARLES AND SILVERTON.

STATIONS TIMETABLE #1 JULY 1954.		PX-2 Not Sun a m	6 Q a m.	8 daily a.m.	2 daily a.m.	daily a m	4 daily p m	daily p.m	FX-2 daily p.m.	10 Not Sun p.m.	PX-4 Not Sun p.m
ST. CHARLES.	Lv.		8 30	8.47					4.13		
FRENCH PRAIRIE.			8.40	S 8 57					4.20		
WEST WOODBURN.			8 47	S. 9.09	10.30	11.45	3.30	4:00	S 4.55		
WOODBURN.			8.53	S 9.25	10.36	11.51	3.36	4.06	S 6.02		
McKEE.			9.05	S. 9.42	10.48		3.48		6.17		
* Baron											
MT ANGEL.		8.20	9.11	9.48 9 58	10.54 11 07		3.54		6.40 8.00	S 7.45	9.30.
SILVERTON.	AR.	S 8.32	S 9.23	S. 10 10	S 11.19		S 4.06		S 9.55	S 7.57	S 9 42

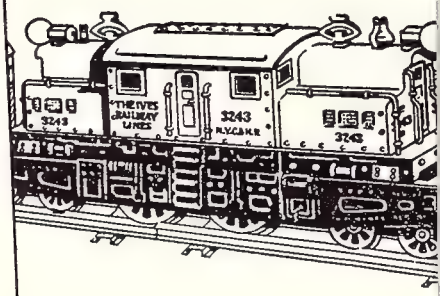
Burt Logan, TCA president, and Frank (the Trainman) Cox, from San Diego carefully examining a small portion of the elaborate tinplate exhibition on display at the Convention. Trolley on top is 1900 vintage Lionel worth conservative $200. Estimated value of Voltamp items on 2 shelves was $1900.

Auctioneer Frank Cox kept the crowd spellbound for over two hou
selling locomotives at prices ranging from $1.50 up to over $1
Contrary to public opinion, most items do not have tremendous vai
Many Ives locos sold for from $2 to $5 each, were fine specime



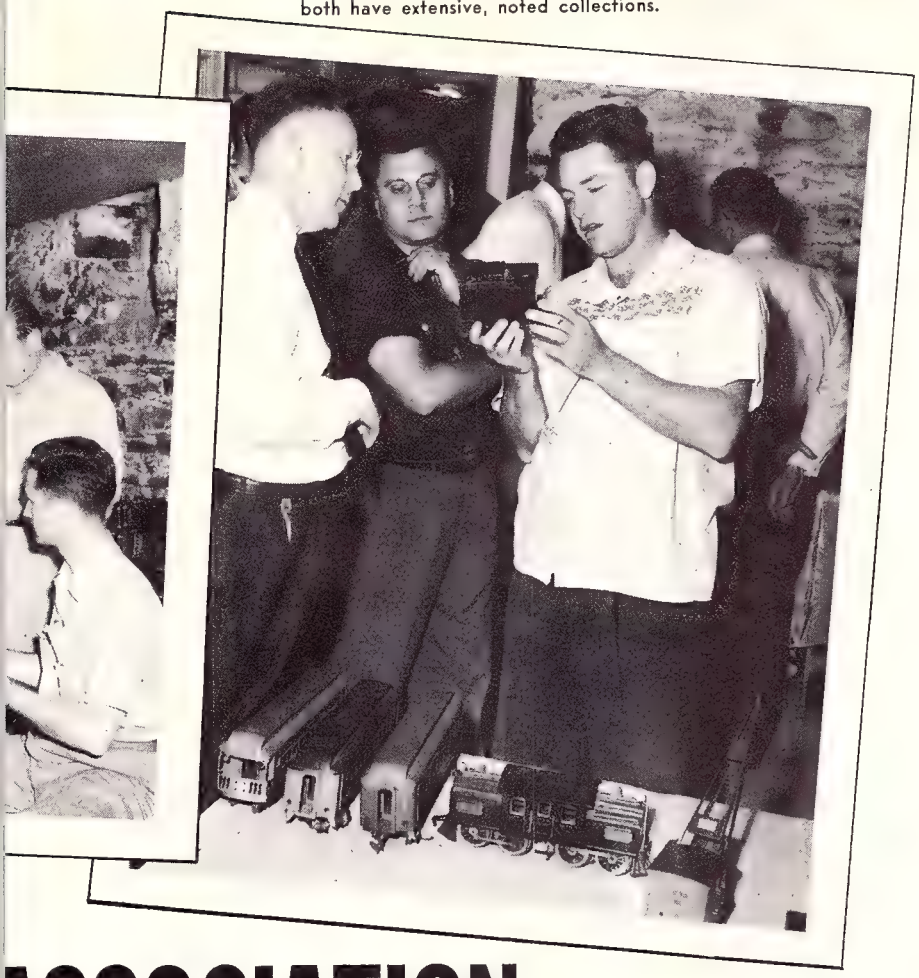
Tim Plate Visits The

TINPLATE COLLECTORS



A group of collectors examine a large lot of items brought in by a hobbyist from Pittsburgh. Many collectors specialize in one make, such as Lionel or Ives. Others prefer representative samples from all makers. Collectors are from all occupations, including military.

Chester Holley, Tampa, and Bill Krames, Trenton, try to lower the asking price on a rare old item. Both Holley and Krames are hobby dealers; both have extensive, noted collections.



ASSOCIATION

Staff Photos

Newest national model fan group is the Tinplate Collectors Association, an organization of hobbyists whose main interest is in collecting old tinplate. Its ranks number many famous modelers.

HOWDY fellers. Just back from Yardley, Pennsylvania, where the Tinplate Collectors Association held their second annual convention and it was really a wing ding affair lasting three days.

While last year's session was little more than an organizational meeting, the gathering this year really went to town. Collectors came from all corners of the country. Chester Holley came up from Tampa in true railfan style, having gotten permission to ride the cab of the Silver Meteor. Frank Cox, the Trainman, was in from San Diego. Others came from Missouri, Ohio, and most of the eastern seaboard states. All told, about sixty were present.

Collectors of old tinplate can hardly be classed as average model railroaders, since they are not so much interested in building as in collecting and displaying. And, of course, they usually favor old time tinplate in preferance to modern scale equipment. Yet in their group are such well known scale modelers as Harry Albrecht, former publisher of the HO Monthly magazine; R. Galbraith, scale model trolley man from Ohio, and Lou Redman, active in the Pittsburgh Model Railroad Club. Tinplate collecting is liable to strike anybody, even the most diehard HO gauger. HO, incidently, was about as scarce at the TCA convention, as an Ives Limited Vestibule Express.

Beware, They're Horsetraders

The collectors are notorious as horsetraders and there was plenty in evidence at the Convention. The biggest thrill a collector can have is to find a rare item in an attic somewhere. Next to that, he soon acquires the nack of dickering with other collectors for the items he needs. In making a trade, a person who really needs an item will often be willing to give more than it may actually be worth. Trades usually end up fairly well balanced. A collectors item is usually worth what you are willing to pay.

Most Prices Are Reasonable

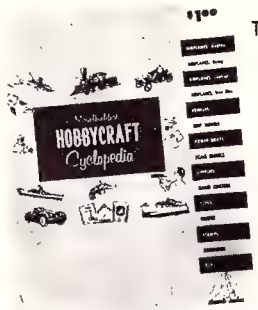
Actually, old tinplate need not be expensive. Many locomotives dating back to the late Twenties were being

BUILD YOUR BRIDGES, TRESTLES, TOWERS OF METAL FOR REALISM—
— use —
MODEL STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF BRASS
ANGLES — CHANNELS
H COLUMNS — TEES
ZEES — I BEAMS
Flat, Round & Square Bars—Sheets
Manufactured by
SPECIAL SHAPES CO.
4817 LINSCOTT ST.
DOWNERS GROVE, ILL.
At your dealer or write for price list

LIONEL CLOSEOUT
All discontinued items and 1954 Display Samples Now 30-40-50% OFF
Examples: No. 623 & 624 Diesel Switchers Only ..... $17.95 each
Santa Fe, N.Y.C., W.P. or Southern Single A units ..... Now 24.95 each
Single with Horn ..... 26.95 each
No. 6357, 6462, 6456, 6472, 6656 Cars ..... 2.95 each
No. 6032, 6035, 6037 Cars .....3 for 4.95
JUST RECEIVED: No. 2243 Santa Fe A & B Units ..... Now 29.95 each
Send 50 cents for my 1955 Catalog and Bargain List.
M. ROUSSEAU
4717 GARDENVILLE PITTSBURGH 36, PA.

CANNONBALL PRODUCTS
Detail your O gauge locos with these finely detailed parts.
Loco Builders Plates, 25c, 3 Chime Whistle (long) 65c, 6 Chime Whistle (short) 75c, #4000 Elesco Injector 95c, Worthington Hot Water Pump $1.00.
WESLEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
6045 ALLOTT AVE. VAN NUYS, CALIF.

PRAIRIE 2-6-2 HO
Just received, first of our new line of "UNITED MODELS," this beautiful brass screwdriver assembly kit. Fine detail, smooth operation, authentic styling, jammed with looks—right, it looks like a locomotive. And the price looks like a bargain, and is. Now ready for immediate shipment. KIT, COMPLETE $27.50
Very limited number of this same locomotive in hand made custom work. Certainly the lowest price at which a hand made locomotive has ever been offered, only $49.50
PACIFIC FAST MAIL
P. O. BOX 57 EDMONDS, WASH.



This Cyclopedia is 8½"x11"—has 224 pages listing over 25,000 items — with hundreds of photos and helpful hints. Your dollar refunded on first five dollar order.
Tel. EA 7-1565
SIMONSEN MODEL SUPPLIES
3054 N. Greenview Chicago 13, Ill.

"How To Build A Model Railroad"

By Harold V. Loose

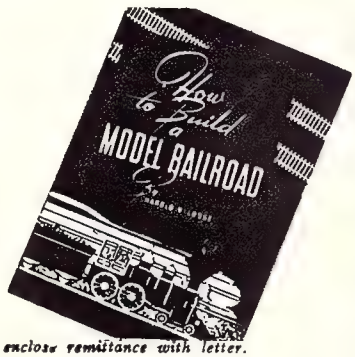
Scale and Gauge
Designing Layouts
Laying Track
Switches and Crossings
Power Supply
Locomotives
Car Building
Signals and Control
Scenery
And Many Others

Answers all the questions asked by the man who is starting a miniature layout as well as the problems encountered when a model railroad has gotten under way. Copiously illustrated with photographs and clear working drawings.

Which is better, HO gauge or O? How far apart should ties be spaced? What is the best way of insulating wheels for two-rail? These are the questions that come, day after day, into the office of *RR Model Craftsman*. To answer them in complete, concise form, this book has been prepared. Written from the standpoint of the practical man who wants to get right down to construction with a minimum of technical discussion, it contains a wealth of information on the subjects that are dearest to a modelmaker's heart.

Whatever your question is, this book will answer it. Everything is arranged clearly and logically, and a complete index makes it easy to find the paragraph you want just when you need it most.

Such subjects as track-laying, car building, and scenery construction are discussed from the standpoint of all popular gauges. Standards for track curvature, wheel contours, and clearances are taken up in a most authoritative manner. Whether you are a beginner or an experienced enthusiast, your library is not complete without this fine book.



2.00

If you do not wish to mutilate your magazine enclose remittance with letter.

RR MODEL CRAFTSMAN
Ramsey 8, N. J.

GENTLEMEN: Here is my $2.00. Please send me a copy of "How to Build a Model Railroad."

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY & STATE .....

TINPLATE

Continued from page 55

sold at the Convention for as little as two dollars each. These locomotives included Lionel and Ives electric types and were in good condition; excellent starter material for any collection. The great bulk of equipment can be had at prices under ten and twenty dollars.

The value of old tinplate is largely dependent on the condition of the item and its scarcity. An extremely scarce item may be worth money regardless of its condition. A model that is in plentiful supply may be worth nothing if battered and marred.

Some old tinplate has been repainted and some experts, such as Edwin P. Alexander, are able to restore really battered junk into valuable collectors items. A professional model builder, Ed carefully removes old paint and then resprays the models. Lettering is put back on with rubber stamps. Unfortunately some collectors in restoring models do a very sloppy job with the result that refinished equipment is often looked down upon as not being truly authentic.

Where To Find Old Tinplate

Old tinplate equipment keeps turning up everywhere, often when you least expect to find it. Attics and cellars turn up some very interesting finds. Antique shops often have pieces of old tinplate but unless you know your prices, you can easily get stuck as antique dealers often charge too much.

Beginners in the collecting hobby should start off with more common items and many a collection has started on the Christmas Tree set the hobbyist got as a boy. Many collectors will also be happy to start you off by telling you where and how to get certain pieces of equipment.

Another very valuable medium is the Railroad Model Craftsman Swapper's Column which is open free to all readers. Many collectors find the Swapper's Column useful in bartering old tinplate. You might also try ads in the classified section of your local newspaper. Many dealers also have selections of old tinplate to trade or sell.

Displaying Your Models

There are two basic types of collectors: the Operators and the Collectors. The Operators want their equipment to be in top operating condition and they often stick to one gauge, such as Standard Gauge or O Gauge. The Collectors are not quite so fussy since they realize that old engines won't always run.

The Collectors usually display their equipment on narrow shelves, as can be seen in some of the photographs. On the narrow shelves which are barely train width, the equipment is mounted on tracks and is coupled together in trains. On wider shelves, also shown in the photos, they are merely set at an angle. Such displays are fascinating and need not be limited to tinplate. They are also an excellent means of displaying scale equipment, especially for club members and others who may not have permanent layouts of their own.

"Off'n the table top"

News and Views of TT

By Glyn Lewis

CONSTANT readers will remember, that back in the June issue we were meandering along about the "whys, whens and wheres." In the same vein we look with a cold orb on the modeler who disdainful of the simpler things finds it necessary to construct a reasonable facsimile of the Golden Gate bridge to get his main line across the yard area. No we are not kidding, it's true! The pike is a beauty otherwise. This is another case of "why" . . . would any real railroad buid a highly complex, expensive suspension span where they could easily put piers? This idea of a bridge across a yard is not at all fanciful, but in reality it would be through girder spans or, at most, a truss bridge. Many builders labor under the mistaken notion that wood bridges are passe . . . don't you believe it! Before us we have a photo of a shiny new southern diesel loco (drat 'em) crossing a TIMBER TRESTLE in 1955. A good rule to remember is the cheapest fastest way, without sacrificing safety." Same is true of structures—the one track, branch line roads, with the elaborate mammoth roundhouses and 100 foot turntables will only be found on model pikes! We are not purists when it comes to curves or grades or even where you place a switch, we all have to cut corners sometimes to be able to enjoy the hobby at all, but there is no legitimate reason for some of the things we see.

This kind of talk naturally leads to the remark from many a reader, "Yeah, this bum probably hasn't got a pike at all" . . . so this month we are printing a view of our layout (about 60% finished).

We are sorry, no plan this month and no loco conversion, oh yes, we have an excuse . . . June 27, 28 and 29th there was a convention at Atlantic City, N. J. of the AAR, seems they wanted an operating layout there, to be supplied by the New York Society of Model Engineers, the worthys of the NYSME decided on TT!!! So we had a bit of a rush to produce a 6'x10' fully scenicked layout (to operate continuously) on the Saturdays of the latter half of May and the first half of June.

Keep Your TT Eye Peeled For

An all metal box car (castings) from "Gandy Dancer" . . . very soon. Lithographed, stamped metal box cars from H.P. Products. All wood box cars, with silk screened sides from AL.CO Hobbies. These are just a few of the really terrific TT items coming to you this fall.

From The TT Mail Car

Thanks John, sorry we don't know the plans you mean. About the horses for your wagons, try E.S. Nielsen, 509 5th Ave., N.Y.S. Sure he can help you. May we congratulate you on your progress, as a 14 year old, you are inspiration to the ones among us twice and three times your age. Keep up the good work, and send photos.

Good Neighbor Note

Our mail often leads us to believe that all our good friends up north of the border must be model railroaders and a great many of them TTers. Really is a lot of interest in Canada. Now Henry Schatz, one of the real TT veterans tells us that the Canadian Pacific hopper is getting a very big play.

Well before we wrap it up may we remind you to write, send plans, photos, news and chit-chat about your doin's in T.

Cherio . . . keep out of the hot sun!

Dear Glyn,

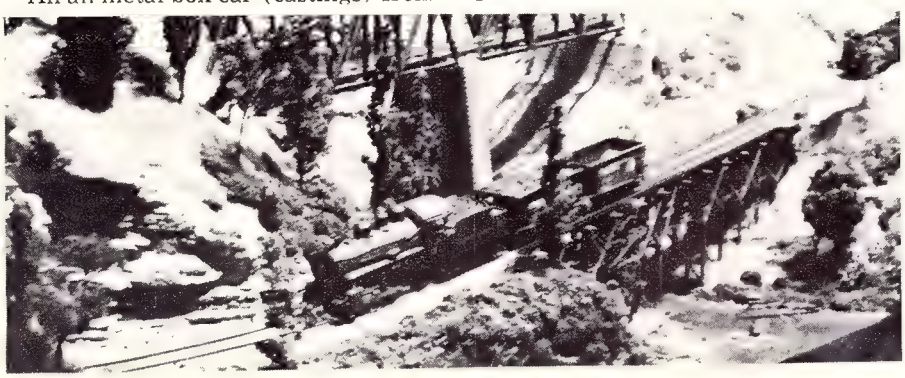
I have started in the grandest hobby on earth in TT gauge and am wondering if you could send me plans that were shown in "Off'n the Table Top" so I could enlarge my Grass Creek and Split Rock R.R.

It is a typical railroad any where in the west around 1890. It is a 6x8 open table arrangement which is still under construction.

I built some wagons and a stage coach using bristles for spokes and postcard for rims and am wondering where I could get some horses to pull them. I have built an enginehouse and coal tower from pictures in your magazines and am going to use code 70 rail aid and spiked on ⅛" balsa wood and will make my own switches from same. I am now 14 as of March the 18th. I am saving most of my money to buy Gandy Dancer's 4-4-0. I have some of H.P.'s cars. They are beauties for operation.

John Bland
Greybull. Wyo.

P.S. I think your column's smell, keep up the good work.



TT For Performance
For Detail
For Realism
For More Fun

Try Railroading in TT

That's right, model railroading in TT helps you have more fun in less space. You can even build a complete pike on a card table — in larger space you can build a true scale empire. Our TT line features smooth operating equipment with realistic detail — and all at a price you can afford. Here are but a few of the many items from our complete line:

Pacific Kit (4-6-2)	$29.95
Consolidation (2-8-0)	26.50
Mikado (2-8-2)	31.50
Mountain Type (4-8-2)	33.50
Atlantic (4-4-2)	23.50
Articulated (4-8-8-4)	60.50

Above locos are in kit form, require no soldering or drilling: a real pleasure to assemble and operate. Each loco is authentically scaled and designed for rugged service. All are equipped with Pittman motors and a tender — nothing else to buy.

NEW — For Diesel Enthusiasts

*Diesel Power Trucks	$14.50
*Diesel Power Truck Frames	3.00
*Diesel Kit (Avail. Next Month)	23.50

Send 10c for our complete catalog describing 20 different locos plus passenger and freight cars, even complete train sets. Get your copy today.

HP PRODUCTS COMPANY
Box 350A Hartford City, Indiana

Assure yourself a continuous supply of good reading and building pleasure. Subscribe to Railroad Model Craftsman today. And, you'll save money in the bargain. See the order form included

TT Catalogue

ORDER BY MAIL FROM THE MOST COMPLETE TT STOCK IN THE U.S.A.
CATALOG 10c
ROBERT McMINIS
221 Ralph St. Belleville, N. J.

TT CATALOG COMING, 40c

Sorry, printing delay postponed delivery till June. Order your copy today - more new items - largest single TT catalog yet printed. Cars, Locos, Parts, Accessories

Sherman Dance, W. Englewood, N. J.

HO REPAIRS and assembly, locos only.
HO LAYOUT construction, small pikes.
LAYOUT DESIGNS, any gauge, $5 per 100 sq. ft. minimum.
Specific inquiries on above services invited
BUILT UP LOCOS in HO and HOn3 at reasonable prices.
Stamp brings list. Trade-ins accepted.
WILLIAM SCHOPP 445 S. Logan Avenue (Ph. OWen 5-2202) Trenton 9, N. J.

TT ROBERTS ENTERPRISES
5431 W. 123rd Place
Hawthorne, Calif.

H. P. ALCO STAR
KEMTRON SHERMAN DANCE UMPCO
E. S. NIELSEN ROKAL (ready to run)
wholesale only
If your dealer does not have these lines, send us his name and address

"SWAPPERS COLUMN"

A free trading service open to all readers. Non-commercial items sent are published free and in good faith. RMC can assume no responsibility for difference occurring between reader and advertiser. Make sure that you fully understand all details of trades before concluding negotiations. Items submitted to this column must be kept short, printed clearly, abbreviate where possible. Priority will always be given those sending in ads not more often than once every 3 months. We cannot repeat ads and we reserve the right to reject those that we feel are objectionable or beyond the scope of this free service. Send your ads to: Swappers Column, Railroad Model Craftsman, Ramsey, New Jersey.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: Std. O and S gauge items, Lionel, A.F. Also incomplete 3/4" scale live steam loco. and tender, Atlantic 4-4-2. Stamp for list. D. M. Aungst Box 256, Lebanon, Pa.

WANTED TO BUY: Manf. discontinued items, MDC Plan Pak, 1-PL-3 tank sw. Super-detail. Red Ball reefer kit 11-C, PFE-SP/UP. Capt. L. J. Poitras, 3757 Student Sq., Sheppard AFB, Texas.

WILL EXCHANGE PASSES on the Jerk, Rattle, Tnump and Krash RR for your pass. J. K. Matheu, 2651 N. Neva Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.

WANTED: HO fair or better cond. prefer steam engines like Casey Jones. Also cars of ACL RR and others to exchange for Elgin 21 Jewel railroad watch worth $80, 3 years old. Write what you have. H. S. Waddell, 221 E. Liberty St., Sumter, S. C.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: 814 automobile and furniture car, 814R ventilated refrig, 816 gondola, 817 caboose, 262T tender, all Lionel. Fair cond. need cleaning. Trade for HO equip. P. S. Samborn, Box 204, Cody, Wyoming.

FOR SALE: Fleischman Pacific loco. and tender. Excel cond. $15.00. Paul Wagner, 310 W. Pike St., Houston, Pa.

TEEN AGE RAILS. Wish to set up correspondence with other teen age railroaders in U. S. and Canada. HO p.kes preferred. Alex Lukeman, 31 Wiess Ave., Fourtown, Pa.

FOR SALE: AF S gauge equip. 10 locos., 40 cars, Peare sw. and track. 7 transf., etc. Send stamp for list. Mr. Kirby, 36 Washington St., Milton 86, Mass.

WANTED: Scale-Craft Vanderbilt oil tender O gauge. State price and cond. Eli. Burick, Jr., 2007 Charles St., Rockford, Ill.

TRADE: 50 model railroad mags. all types HO for automobile mag. Motor Trend, Auto Age. etc. R. Gronovski, 337 No. 9th St., Saginaw, Michigan.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: 3 HO engines, cars, switches and rail. Want AF S gauge anything. Stamp for list. F. B. Snyder, 437 Summit Drive, Pittsburgh 34, Pa.

WANT: Lionel No. 2624 open observation platform O gauge, 14" long. Will pay cash. J. J. Brown, 411 Fullerton Pkwy., Chicago 14, Ill.

FOR SALE: AF Diesel sw. cat. No. 371 practically new, knuck. cplrs. excel. cond. Will take best offer. Ted Riese, 770 Hilldale Ave., Berkeley 8, Calif.

WANTED: Midlin 2 rail OO track and switches new or used. Reasonable. H. G. McPeek, 211 Madison Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.

FOR SALE No. 2332 GG1 $88, No. 250 Hiawatha $45. No. 763 Hudson $65. Like new. S. A. Di Santo, 665 Ardmore Ave., Ardmore, Pa.

FOR SALE: 5 No. 6 and 1 No. 4 new Atlas steel switch kits, $1.00 ea. X-Acto sheetwood stripper, $1.00. Roman Wojcik, 5204 S. Carpenter St., Chicago 9, Ill.

FOR SALE: Famoco HO GG-1 in kit form. $20.00. Jewett Cole, 3730 Woodland Dr., Memphis, Tenn.

FOR SALE: Lionel O and AF S equip., used, in fine cond. Reasonable. Doug Miller, 2236 Marlowe Rd., Toledo 13, Ohio.

WANTED, Marx new or used, gd. cond. no repaints, AT & S F pass. cars, UP box car, Penn. gond, Reading cab., B & O gond., Cities Ser. tank car, A T & S F cattle car, flat cars. C. W. Logan, Box 72, Correctionville, Iowa.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: Lionel O ga. equip. No. 3469 operating ore dump car, No. 6465 tank car. Str. and curved track. Gd. cond. J. Duncan, 1102 Jackson Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

FOR SALE: Mantua shifter with valve gear. 17 new. Excel. cond. Mantua couplers. Must be sold as a lot. Send card for list. G. F. Tempel, 1053 Grove St., Irvington 11, N. J.

TRADE: Asstd. frt. cars, Athearn, Globe, Mantua, Ulrich, SS, Varney. Want Rivarossi, FM, Mantua Sharknose, diesel switchers. Send for list with offer. F. C Happel, RI, Box 250, Wheaton, Ill.

FOR SALE: Lionel O ga. loco. cars, and access. Pennsy steam, AT & SF twin powered diesel with dummy, 3 RH and 1 LH switches, many cars and access. Fair to excel. Stamp for prices. S. Kreinik, 151 La Salle Dr., Yonkers, N. Y.

FOR SALE: Marklin equip. excel. cond. 40% off list. Send stamp for list. James Diestler, 4229 67th St., Des Moines, Iowa.

FOR SALE: HO layout worth $90, sell for $45, all equip. less than 4 mos. old. R. Schulz, Pilger, Nebr.

HAVE: Cylinders and valve assembly with drive rods, connected to one set of drive wheels for live steam loco. German make, can be adapted to O ga. Swap for O ga. equip. or what have you. D. Cunningham, 109-21 121 St., Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y.

SELL OR TRADE: Lionel O gauge S-2 Turbo loco. and tender, new cond. For equivalent in HO gauge. J. O. Caemmer, 28 Rockingham St., Portsmouth, N. H.

FOR SALE: AF GM diesel switcher, No. K5436T, No. K5364W, 20 sect. Gargraves S ga. track, new. Will sell separate units or lot for $75. Glenn Morrison, Pine Crest Rd., W. Bridegewater, Mass.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: O and O-27 items. No. 1121 r.c. switches. Marx r.c. switches, new. Lionel No. 2758, 2757, No. 6642, No. 6643, others. Want Lionel Hudson No. 763 or No. 773 of 2900 series and other scale rolling stock. Send list with stamp for mine. J. A. McMillion, 2603 Grant Ave., Saint Albans, W. Va.

FOR SALE: Lionel and AF O gauge cars with Athearn tinplate trucks also Gargraves inside third rail track regulation steel. Like new. Also some old AF tinplate cars and locos. Stamp for list. O. England, 326 W. Jackson St., Belevidere, Ill.

WILL EXCHANGE: Passes with other model railroaders. Art Parente, 8 Dohrman Ave., Teaneck, N. J.

FOR SALE: Lionel Hudson No. 773 two rail scale, Lobaugh wheels and axles, drivers flanged. Min. radius 3'. Excellent. Vanderbilt tender. Best offer over $85. AMT box price $15.00. Imported soldiers valued at $10.00. Sell all $35. Lionel GG1 with 3 pullmans, excellent. Make offer. R. Tranter, 3404 Poinciana Rd., Middletown, Ohio.

WANTED TO TRADE: Dual power A and B Lindsay Alco unpainted for med. class steam loco. kit or bit. up. 5 new Blue Line S.P. 85' pass. kits and 3 new American Beauty 85' l.c. pass. kits for med. class steam loco. kit or bit. up. Advise what you have and cond. R. L. McKinstry, Box 134, Beaver Dam, Wisc.

FOR SALE OR SWAP: A large complete HO layout. Sell reasonably or swap for C.A.P. Gonset radio or model airplane motors and R/C equip. State cond. and what you want. R. L. Silvernail, 102 E. Gamble St., Caro, Mich.

SELL OR SWAP: $300 worth of Lionel equip. for $100 or swap for $50 worth $100. Stamp for list. A. Weichert, Jr. 12 So. Sec. St., Park Ridge, N. J.

FOR SALE: 4 Penn. American Beauty cars, shorties unopened kits complete with trucks. Baggage, mail baggage, combine and diner. $3.95 ea. A. J. Scott, Jr. 1 Catar Ave., Jersey City 5, N. J.

FOR SALE: Roundhouse Atlantic 4-4-2 plastic wheels replaced by steel, extra brass bell. Joe Harper, 325 Broadacres, Clawson, Mich.

FOR SALE: AF S Gauge engines, track, switches, acc. and Plasticville. Send for list. Robert Barnes, 535 W. Lindley Ave., Philadelphia 20, Pa.

PASSES EXCHANGED: Pecan Valley R.R. Roy Thomas, 2733 So. 12, Abilene, Texas.

HAVE: Power Pack M. R. Corp. $14.25 value to trade for HO or $8.00 cash. Excel. cond. W. L. Winters, 3424 Elliott Ave., Alabama City, Ala.

SWAP: HO for O gauge scale, Mantua Pacific and Mikado, 20 frt. cars, some kits, 2 pass. cars Varney, 2 Atlas single crossovers, Kadee couplers, J. Stafford, Box 604, Monroe, N. Y.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: Lionel O gauge Penn. steam turbine loco. 5 asst. frt. cars, auto. log car, excel. cond. transformer, track and switches, poor cond. $40.00 or trade for HO equip. Nick Hille, 1276 Pass and Covina Rd. Puente, Calif.

FOR SALE: Lionel No. 2036 loco. whistle tender, Pennsy box, NYC gondola, No. 1033 90W transf. Motor for Marx No. 999 loco. minus leading wheels, gd. cond. R. Turner, 140 E. Deaderick, Jackson, Tenn.

FOR SALE: Lionel 752E, 753, 754, 22 Sec. 072 tube track $25.00. 238E and tender $10. 225E, tender, 2623, 2624, $30.00. W. E. Frye, 2317 Glen Canyon Rd., Atladena Calif.

PASSES EXCHANGED, Texas Central Lines. H. D. Conner, 1604 Blue Bonnet Dr., Fort Worth, Tex.

FOR SALE: Lionel GG-1, 4 Auburn streamliner pass. Lionel W.P. twin and B unit, 12 Auburn frt. cars, 2 Athearn box car kits, 2 sets Lionel 773 Hudson wheels, Lionel 773 Hudson, Burgess VS 600 spray, 18" racing car and motor. All new. W. Dannecker, 200 Shafor, Middletown, Ohio.

HAVE: $500.00 worth new and blt. up HO scale train equip. Want Scale O gauge trains, engines, cars, switches, etc. Also NYC and Penna. R.R. color callcards. Send list. R. Danquit, 31-74 29th St., Astoria 6, N. Y.

HAVE: 3 super detailed Lionel engines No. 2046, 2026, 1656, 16 frt. cars, 2 pass. cars, 4 acc. track switches, etc. Worth $200. Best offer. A. Edenfeld, 63 Madison St., Franklin Sq., N. Y.

FOR SALE: HO equip. excel. cond., Mantua coup., Varney Berkshire and tender, EMC E-7 Hobbytown A unit dual pow. D.C.-91 motor, English Pacific, MDC 0-6-0. Hobbyline diesel switch, Globe A & B powered. 11 pass. cars, 26 frt. cars, 4 cabooses, track, Atlas switches, Scintilla 10 amp. pw. pk. Stamp for list. All letters answered. M. Quattrochi, 22 Ware St., Lowell, Mass.

SELL OR TRADE: Lionel No. 2183 frt. train w/track $30.00, 1 pr. 022 RC switches new $15.00, RW 110w. transformer slight repairing $9.00, tel. poles, lamp posts and autos $3.00. 16mm Cinelox movie camera 2.5 lens, $50.00, 16mm. and 8 mm splicer $5.00, 35" cable release for mov. camera $6.00, camera pistol grip $1.50, movie shorts $6.00. Sell train or camera equip. or trade for equal value in HO gauge locos., cars, etc. F. Baldowski, 24 Wood St., Natrona, Pa.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: For HO. Lionel 0-27 Gd. Cond. incl. switches and Plasticville accessories. Send for list. Best offer accepted. J. Doane 23 Foster St., Franklin 36, N. Y.

WILL TRADE: TT Gauge H.P. 4-8-2, 2-8-0. A diesel powered or B diesel powered for equal amount of Kemtron TT 0-4-0 or Dance 4-4-0 or other small locos, R. L. English. 220 Everett Ave., Newark, Ohio.

WANTED: Roundhouse HO auto. couplers with die cast lift pins, not brass lift pins or spring loaded jaws. Good cond. not painted. T. R. Schroeder 4344 Samoset Ave., San Diego 17, Calif.

FOR SALE: AF diesel, loco., talking, log loader, baggage platform, crane, hand car, and 300 w. trans. Worth $190.00 sell for $90.00 H. Loricco 440 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

FOR SALE: Mantua booster $6. Varney F-3 single drive $9, Electropack $12, 24" circle Fleischmann track and 2 manual switches $3, asstd. frt. cars 90c ea. The works for $30. All less than five hours running time. J. Hansmann, 16 Manning Square Albany, N. Y.

SWAP: For HO equip. of equal value. Mikron 6x30 binoculars, coated lenses, individual focusing, leather case. Gd. for chuck and deer hunting cost $65. Send list. George F. Zeltmann, 312 N. Main St., Liberty, N. Y.

FOR SALE: Complete Lionel O gauge collection 0-4-0 Mt. Electrics from 1915 to 1947. Locos. only. Lionel Catalogs from 1922 to 1954. Write what you want and price you will pay. L. F. De Cerchio, 809 Fern St., Yeadon, Pa.

WANTED: Lionel standard gauge observation car 413, brown color only, letters New York. Must look like new, no repaint jobs. Will pay $65.00 or trade Lionel O gauge electric type loco, 256, J. Schiffer, 70 South 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

FOR SALE: Cab forward articulated 4-8-8-2 loco. and tender. Could be operated on 20" radius. Gd. cond. Made in Japan. Needs some painting. Worth over sixty dollars. Run once. Best offer takes. R. Forrest, 3315 N. Water St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

WANTED: Auburn ATSF powered B units, Aub. ATSF Budd RDC. Also Aub. streamlined pass. equip. Trade frt. cars or pay cash. All letters answered. Send description and price to J. Fulri, 33 Silver St., Branford, Conn.

WANTED: Parts or complete units Lionel electronic control equip. Have two Lionel 2332 GG-1's in excel. cond., original paint, for trade or sale for $25. ea. C. N. McKenney, 7731 Brookside Rd. Richmond 26, Va.

FOR SALE: Bowser Mountain, disassembled, $22.00, Varney long distance tender, disassembled $5.00. R. L. Fenwick, 1015 W. 24th St., Pueblo, Colo.

FOR SALE: Varney dockside, small power pack, 5 frt. cars, Varney and Ulrich 2 blt. and 3 in kits, 2 switches and track etc. fairly gd. cond. Sell for $25.00. Richard Schrock, 3861 E. Broad St., Columbus 13, Ohio.

SELLING OUT: Lionel catalogs perfect 1933 1934, 1935, 1937 1938, 1939 1941, $6 ea., 1952 advance $2.50, 1951, 1952, $1.25 ea., all $40. Postpaid. Lionel 2344 NYC twin diesel, excellent, $35. 90w trans. $9, rubber ties $16. F. Rossauer, Box 41, Sullivan Rd., Aurora, Ill. (If you don't get any response, don't blame the Swappers Column. Maybe your prices are out of line. Ed.)

HAVE: O gauge 3 rail equip. worth $250. Will sell for $100 or trade for comparative HO value. Send postcard for details. D. Kerr, 3567 N. E. Ainsworth, Portland 11, Ore.

WANTED: 1879 Car Builders Dictionay published by Kalmbach Pub. Co. State cond. and price. D. Fieldman 5181 Cote St. Antoine Rd. Montreal 28, Que. Canada.

HAVE: Lawrence brass GP-7, dual powered new, track tested, not painted, Varney diesel switcher dual powered for Bowser Articulated or new Winton Articulated, C. B. Robb, Box 522, Binghamton, N. Y.

WANTED: TT locos. equipment. Al. Saliman Box 103, Carson City, Nevada.

FOR SALE: Lionel O gauge Berkshire and tender, auto. milk car, auto. coal car, 5 asstd. cars in gd. cond. Trans, switches track, crossing, other access. and misc. items. Cost $185. Sell for $125. or separately. Jack Turk, 13 Waugh Ave., Greenville, Pa.

TRADE OR SELL: Converting from S tinplate to HO, extensive layout, AF and modified 3/16" Marx cars, engines, parts, etc. Marx 3/16" O ga. Need anything HO. Like electric type engines. R. H. Schmidt, 1949 Lehigh St., Easton, Pa.

FOR SALE: O gauge tinplate equip. 99" brass rail $10, single cross over kit 250' rail $6.50, box loco, parts, $8.00, International camel back. 4-4-2 and tender $12.00. 2 Jap. pass. cars $4.00 ea. Many others. Send for list. T. F. Nease, P. O. Box 623 Jonesboro, Ark. (Sorry we had to cut your ad. Please make them shorter. Ed.)

FOR SALE: 2 diesels, one powered one dummy, 3 coaches $10.00. 3 shifters $15.00 ea. 12 Box cars with trucks, no couplers $2.00 ea. ST Hack no truck $2.00. 2 used motors $3.00 ea., electric hand drill $5.00. Track, trucks, etc. Cash or swap. C. E. Dickman, 1811 Laft. Rd. Lima, Ohio. (Please keep ads short.)

TRADE: Never used Schick 20 razor, worth $26.50, for HOn3 equip. or what do you offer? R. Garasha, 4102 Argyle St., Chicago 30, Ill.

FOR SALE: 6 GG1 Lionel No. 2332 cash or money order, $32.50 ea. L. A. Raub, 1107 W. Grandview Blvd., Erie Pa.

WOULD LIKE: to correspond with teenage model railroaders. Swap passes. Interest in buying books on how to build railroad projects, rolling stock, structures, etc. K. Gaidzjunas, 317 Corning Dr., Bratenahl, Ohio.

FOR SALE: AF S gauge Pacific frt. set, track, pr. RC switches, crossover 2 uncouplers and log unloading car. Excel. cond. $45. G. Barker, 16176 Escobar, Los Gatos, Calif.

FOR SALE: DG-5 Claimstaker Geiger counter complete with batteries tubes and earphones, also field radiation testing kit, small blow torch and other tools useful in detection. Instructions. $30.00. M. Berger, 1301 E. 37th St., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

WANTED: MODEL CRAFTSMAN for August and September, 1938. Ernest H. Weston 2917 Honeysuckle Ave., Fort Worth, Texas.

SELL: HO Cars, frt. $1.00. 7 Walthers pass. cars good cond. $25. Send for list. R. Hargreaves, 375 Oaklawn Ave., Elmhurst, Ill.

HAVE: 8mm. movie camera F1.9 lens, blt. in light meter, Universal movie projector, excel. cond. Trade for HO motive power, steam or diesel. Will answer all letters. C. Strobino, 639 E. 30th St., Paterson 3, N. J.

TRADE: Stewart Warner 8mm. projector and some film, Kodocraft phot lab. complete home developing equip. for HO Mantua or Mikado, English engine, frt. cars, track, transformer, complete sets. J. P. Mobley, Bldg. 14, Alabama Ave., Paterson, N. J.

SELL OR TRADE: Lionel Std. gauge loco. No. 2026 pass. cars, observation car, 20 str. track, 20 curved track, 3 switches. First $24.00 or trade for Lionel O gauge. J. R. Cirillo, 37 Logan St., Auburn, N.Y.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: Stamp album and 1500 stamps, book on stamp collecting. Magnifying glass. Want AF equip. Send list. Art Goyette, Jr. 21, Amber St. Springfield, Mass.

WILL TRADE: Lionel NYC B unit for Santa Fe unit. Have other items also. C. G. Wright, 201 Mealey, Hagerstown, Md.

TRADE: Globe F-7 A unit with Lindsay power unit for M.D.C. yardhog. A Stewart 12 Whittlesey Rd. Newton Centre, Mass.

FOR SALE: $46.00 worth RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN, M.R., Trains etc. $20.00. gd. cond. Donald Young, Box 42, Northbrook, Chester County, Pa.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: $100 worth magic equip. some never used. Will trade for HO rolling stock and accessories. Stamp for list. R. G. O'Leary, E. 1824 Wabash, Spokane, Wn.

WANTED: HO monthly magazines to complete files, Volume 1, issues 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8. Whistle Stop or O gauge modeler 1950-51 and 1952. Bruns Technical Library, 10740 Woodbine St., Los Angeles 34, Calif. (Next time please use your own name. Ed.)

SELL: $65.00 worth of HO equip. including varney A unit, 8 wl. dr, Other items, most at half price. Stamp for list. E. Zentzis, 1016 2nd Ave., So. Payette, Idaho.

FOR SALE: Complete tinplate layout, Marx & Lionel O and 027 gauges, $70.00. Send for list, enc. stamp. D. Jonnson, 417 E. 2nd St., Kewanee, Ill.

FOR SALE: Lionel 4 whl. knuckle coupler trucks, exc. cond. $2.00 pr., old style AF O gauge trucks, minus couplers, 50c pr., etc. Send stamp for list. Paul Miller, 413 S. Ottawa Ave., Dixon, Ill.

WANTED: old std. and O gauge trains, any cond. State price and cond. Will buy or trade. Some std. and O gauge for sale. Send for list. F. H. Heimann 580 Forest Rd., New Haven 16, Conn.

SELL OR TRADE: 2 Auburn streamliner pullmans, Chester streamliner, Kasiner, Charles J. Smith 616 Lakeside Ave., Havertown, Pa. (What gauge, HO or O? Ed.)

FOR SALE: Lionel GG-1 single motor, brand new, run for inspection only, $50.00. Pass. Nos. 2625, 2627, 2628, perfect $30. Trainmaster diesel No. 2321, $30.00. D, Johnston, 576 N. 18th, San Jose, Calif.

FOR SALE: Lionel Diesels and steam engines, cars and access. Want Lionel Pennsy GG-1 single or double motors, trade or will pay cash. J. McCloskey 2534 Aspen St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

WILL BUILD any HO gauge loco, car kits in structures, or will trade radio and TV parts for HO equip. James Durbin, Jr. 723 15th St., Ambridge, Pa.

FOR SALE: $65.00 worth of Lionel 027, most new $50. or best offer. Should be seen. J. Armstrong, 96 Bynner St., Boston 30, Mass.

WANTED TO BUY: Used diesel Alco pass. loco and Alco road switcher in good cond. Will exchange passes with anyone on my Pittsburgh and Youngstown R.R. R. N. Jackson, 125 Crestview Terrace, Ambridge, Pa.

FOR SALE: O gauge scale locos for 2 rail operation, blt. ready to roll. Stamp for list. Eli. G. Burick, Jr. 2007 Charles St., Rockford, Ill.

WANTED: AF HO Hudson in gd. or fair cond. Will pay cash. E. DeMarco, 1394 Broadway, Rensselaer, N. Y.

SWAP: Mantua shifter and Mike excel. cond., extra detailed. Want MDC 0-6-0 and Varney 4-6-0 or both for Varney 2-8-0 or Mantua 2-8-0. Ed. Bowen, 330 Duval St., Key West, Fla.

FOR SALE: Lionel access., operating switch tower No. 445, operating signal bridge No. 450, 2 illum. bumpers No. 260, 6 barrel and 2 dinky toy scale cars, $10.00 or trade for Roundhouse 2-6-0 or Varney dockside, or separately. A. E. Fink, 301 Jade Ave., Metairie, La.

FOR SALE: 9—85 American Beauty Line Pennsy pass. cars, 1 80' Kasiner obser. Value $61. Sell for $25. Not completed Pennsy T-1 loco., pass. value $100. Sell $20. D. A. Santora, 14 Island View Pl., New Rochelle, N. Y.

FOR SALE: RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN Oct. Nov. Dec. '54, Feb. Mar. '55 40c. M. R. May '52, 25c, July '52, May '53, Nov. '54, Jan. '55, 40c. Perfect cond. Postage paid by me. R. Darling, 1902 S. 17th Ave., Maywood, Ill.

FOR SALE: Mantua Mogul never used $25. Mantua Mike $25. Mantua Pacific test only $25. RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN Jan. '54 to date $8.50, Model Trains Jan. '52 to Jan. '54 $10. M.R. Aug. '53 to date $12. D. Wilson, Wenonah, N. J.

WHAT AM I OFFERED in way of small old time 1870-1910 HO locos, for excel. slightly used HO GP 7 road switcher. Also Jap mountain needs slight adjustment. Lt. H. Marston, 3 RCHA, Debert, N.S. Canada.

FOR SALE: HO gauge AF 0-6-0 Pennsy type switcher engine, new cond. Has choo choo and smoke $20.00. Bobbie House, Nokomis, Ill. R.R. 1.

FOR SALE: Complete S gauge AF outfit. Some 50% off. Sell separately or by groups. Write for list. Wright Horne, St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.

RAILROADIANA: Books, magazine, etc. Collection of hard to find items at reasonable prices. List free. D. L. Hurst, 67291/4 Franklin Pl. Hollywood 28, Calif.

FOR SALE OR TRADE: McCoy .049 airplane motor for cash or old type Lionel maroon pass. car. Bob Coxon, Jr. Box 300, Milverton, Ont. Canada.

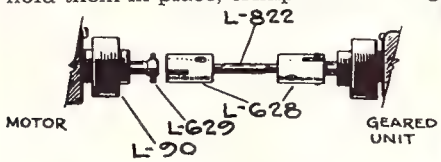
FOR SALE: AF 302 Atlantic and tender, 654 observation, 653 baggage, 2 No. 652 pullmans, No. 2 transformer, 39 track with rubber roadbed, switches, frt. cars, access. Send for list. Gilbert Starr, 1197 Anderson Ave., Bronx 52, N. Y.

FOR SALE: HO equip. magazines, books. Send for lists. Alber Malack, 10530 Edbrooke Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.

FOR SALE: Lionel No. 1656LT switcher and tender with bell $21.75, No. 681LTS turbine and 12 wh. tender, $27.50, No. 2698 delux 12 wh. pullman, $6.75, No. 2532 vista dome, $8.75, No. 450 signal bridge, $4.95. New cond. R. P. Hahn, 675 Northampton St., Hellertown, Pa.

Universal Shafts

CERTAIN makes of HO diesel engines with dual drive have a piece of flexible rubber or plastic tubing between the drive and slave trucks to transmit the power. While this works satisfactorily it is not too good on sharp curves since it not only must bend, but stretch, while rotating. On these engines you will get better running on sharp corners by replacing the tubing with a Lindsay L-767 ball-pin coupling kit which costs 95c and which you may have to order direct from Lindsay. This consists of two little brass universal knuckles (L-629) which slip on the ends of the jackshafts. They may possibly have to be reamed with a No. 42 or No. 43 drill to fit them to the other make shafts. Then if friction does not hold them in place, crimp with cutting

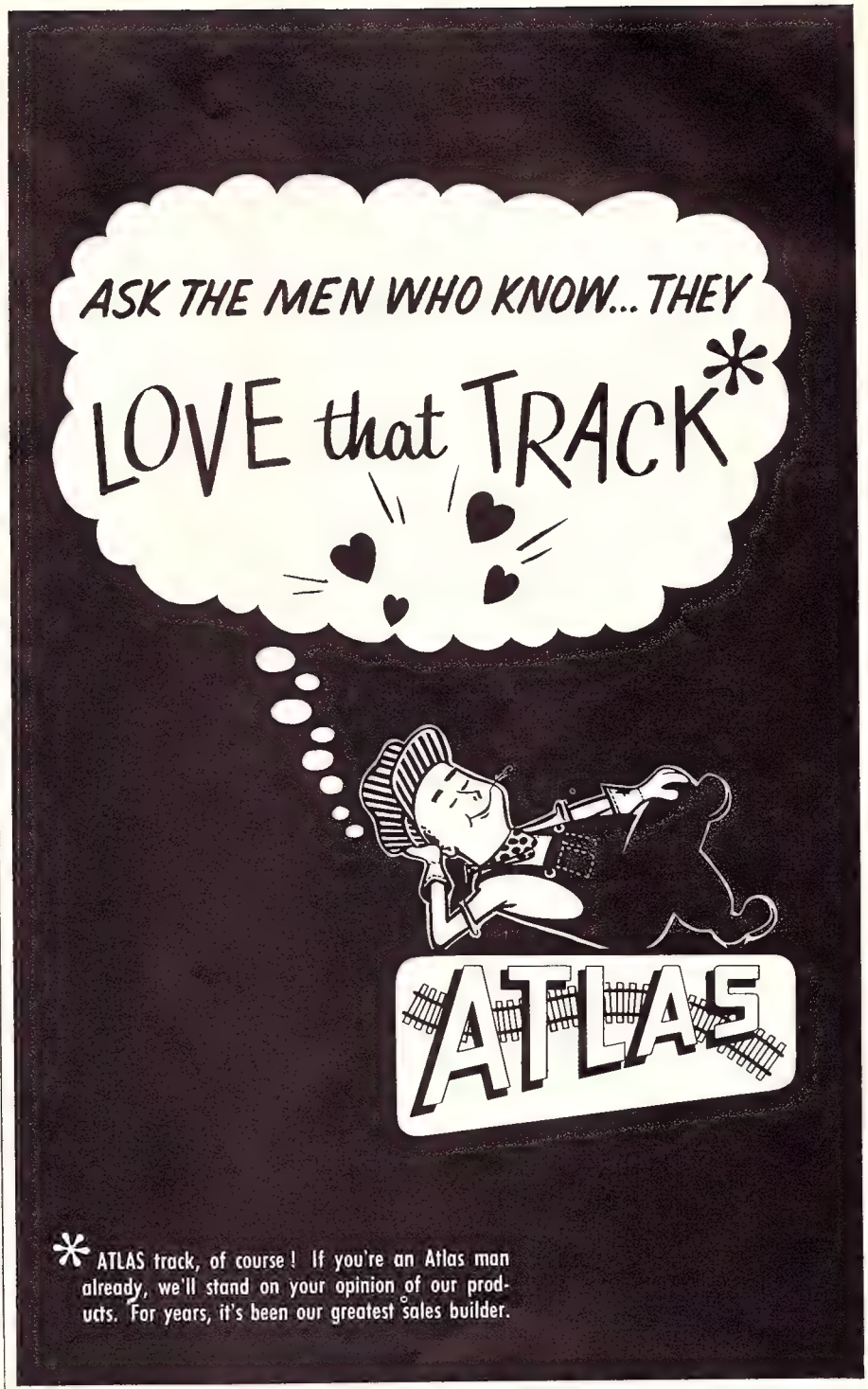


UNIVERSAL SHAFT ASSEMBLY

pliers, or solder. Also in the kit are two universal nylon pockets (L-628) which slip over the knuckles. Each pocket has a set-screw which can be made to bear on a piece of rod which is included in the kit. The rod can be cut to approximate length while the final adjustment to length can be made by sliding the pockets along and tightening the set-screws when end play of the universal shaft between the jackshafts is at a minimum, certainly not more than 1/16". The slots in the pockets should be 90° apart at each end to prevent the shaft from dropping off. The bending as the trucks round a curve is now taken care of by the two universal joints, while the "stretching" is taken care of by these joints sliding the pockets along the knuckles — hence, no strain. Varney diesels use a similar arrangement except that it is not adjustable as to length, although it is just right for the Varney engines themselves. The drawing shows how the shaft is mounted on Lindsay power units, the difference between them and others so far as a picture goes being that other makes do not have flywheels.

Rolling Stock

▸ If you do not wish to remove the smokebox front of your Bowser Pacific or Mountain type locomotive every time you want to remove the superstructure, try this. Splice to the regular 2-56 screw furnished a 1⅛" long screw used for front attachment on many other kits (Mantua, Penn-Line). Use a piece of tubing and solder to make the splice. Run this down through the stack, note how much it sticks out, and cut off excess from the business end of the screw. Although the screwhead now blocks off the inside of the stack, you have an easier method of boiler mounting than the original which requires a long thin screwdriver (which nobody has) or an angular reach in through the front of the smokebox.


ASK THE MEN WHO KNOW... THEY
LOVE that TRACK*
ATLAS
* ATLAS track, of course! If you're an Atlas man already, we'll stand on your opinion of our products. For years, it's been our greatest sales builder.

PRECISION SWITCHES
formerly manufactured by MAC JOHNSTON Elkton, Maryland
NOW AVAILABLE
Send your inquiries to: PRECISION SWITCHES P. O. Box 1225, Greenwich, Conn.

THE FLYING BRAKEMAN
(Trade Mark)
JUMPS ON AND OFF WHILE TRAIN IS RUNNING
MOST AMAZING AND ENTERTAINING INVENTION TO COME OVER THE PIKE IN MODEL RAILROADING HISTORY
Copr. 1953 Details FREE
H. M. HERMAN
498 Hamilton Villa Park, Ill.

MANUFACTURERS
LOWEST MOLD AND PRODUCTION COSTS FOR WHITE METAL CASTINGS OUR SPECIALTY.
We have made over 450 different special items for other manufacturers. SELLEY CASTINGS FINEST DETAIL, NO FLASH, NO AIR HOLES.
WRITE TODAY ON LETTERHEAD FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION AND SAMPLES.
SELLEY INC. 744 Clay St. Dept. C Winter Park, Fla.

GARGRAVES FLEXIBLE
O, .027, 072 & S GAUGE TRACK
Magnetic regular or stainless steel trackage, 90-degree O gauge, 3 rail crossovers and switches . . . S gauge switches. See your dealer or send stamp for FREE colorful, illustrated circular.
GARDNER, "The Train Doctor"
2281 Dewey Ave. Rochester 16, N. Y.

SPECIAL SALE
1942 ISSUES
RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

ORDER NOW!! RARE ISSUES STOCKS ARE LIMITED ADD TO YOUR LIBRARY

February 1942 ☐
Frisco Mountain Engine (O)
Compact Portable HO Pike
Silver Solding Hints
Vanderbilt Tender (C&O)
A rebuilt Interurban—Schopp

March 1942 ☐
Heinz Venegar Tank Car (O)
A Quaint Water Tower
9x8 portable HO pike
Interurban Frt Cars—Schopp
Live Steam Fuels & Burners

April 1942 ☐
Canadian Pacific HO Reefer
Simple Block Protection Wiring
Frisco Heavy Duty 2-8-2 Austin
Interurban Frt Cars Part II
Live Steam Valve Gear

May 1942 ☐
Diesel Electric Switcher—Austin
Fire Trucks for your HO pike
Hotel in HO—Schopp
Interurban Layout for HO
Frisco 4-8-2 (Austin)

June 1942 ☐
Your Pike and War
Diesel Electric Switcher
Two Rail Automatic Blocks
Simplified Railroading (Hi-Rail)
Layout Contest Winner

July 1942 ☐
All Gauge Turntable
Bay Window Caboose
Streamlined Hiawatha 4-4-2
First Prize HO Layout
Track Tables for HI Rail
Semi Portable RR Layouts
Make your own Track Switches

August 1942 ☐
A DeLuxe HO Model Railroad
Build a Concord Fire Truck
Second Prize HO Layout
More on Table Work (Hi Rail)
Plan Your Mountains

September 1942 ☐
Build an 1895 Passenger Train
An 1872 Caboose (Bobber)
The Book of Rules for Modeling
Third Prize HO Layout
Streamlined Atlantic Part II
Sydney Suburban Cars
Track Limits for Hi Rail

October 1942 ☐
1875 Fire Station, Concord NH
Low Cost Rolling Stock
Build a Live Steam Tractor
Book of Rules Part II
Dinky—an early trolley—Schopp
Mating Tinplate Track
NYC Hudson Streamliner

November 1942 ☐
Innovations of Layout Building
Streamlined Atlantic Tender
Modern Aerial Ladder Fire Truck
Electrical Ideas for Your Pike
Roadbeds—How to Make Your Own

December 1942 ☐
65 Ton Diesel Electric Switcher
Prize Winning OO Layout
Build an Elevated Train—Schopp
Cuts and Fills for your Pike
Live Steam Tractor—Part II
Flags and Marker Lamps

All Copies 50c ea; Eleven for $4.00

Railroad Model Craftsman
Ramsey, New Jersey
Please rush me the back issues of Railroad Model Craftsman, postpaid, as checked below. Enclosed is $____
☐ Feb 42 ☐ Mar 42 ☐ Apr 42 ☐ May 42
☐ Jun 42 ☐ Jul 42 ☐ Aug 42 ☐ Sep 42
☐ Oct 42 ☐ Nov 42 ☐ Dec 42 ☐ Eleven 42

Name_____

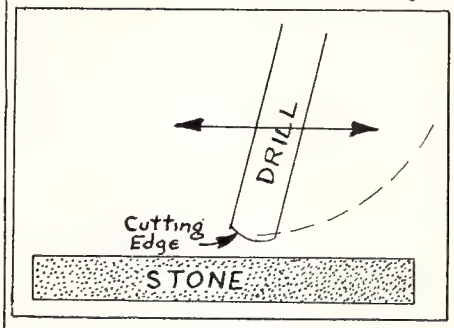
Address_____

City & State_____

Sharpening Drills At Home

BESIDES lots of enjoyment there are also lots of headaches in model railroading, and one of these is trying to drill with a dull drill. Drills, particularly the cheaper carbon drills (as opposed to high-speed drills) usually dull from usage, especially from using in tough materials such as bronze, copper, or steel. A mechanic will tell you that you should be able to drill all day in brass with the same drill, although this may be a slight exaggeration. In trying to force a dull drill through or into a piece of metal, you are quite likely to snap the drill off, whereupon you will have to sharpen the stub end anyhow for salvage if there are any flutes left on it.

To sharpen a drill you need first of all a stone. I use what is called an India Stone, but a 25 or 50 cent carborundum sharpening stone will do very well. A small grinding wheel as in a handy type motor griner works well and there is little chance of burning the temper out of the drill if you



proceed slowly. The drill can be held in the hand, but a pin-vise makes it easier to handle. Hold it about as in the sketch so that the cutting edge of one side of the drill is all resting on the stone. Then work back and forth a few times. Before you lift the drill up, tilt it back in the direction of the solid curved arrow to give some relief to the point. This will tend to wear off some of the solid steel back or the point more or less in the direction indicated by the curved dotted line. This relief is necessary to permit the cutting edge to cut. Otherwise the back of the drill will keep the cutting edge up away from the metal.

Then rotate the drill or pin-vise 180° and give about the same number of strokes back and forth, again curving it backwards for relief. Pick up the drill and look right down on the end. The two sides should be equal. If not, stone the longer side again until they are equal. Of course ten strokes on each edge of a large size, say ¼" drill, will not make as much reduction in the length of the drill and its edges as it will on a very small drill. Avoid a tendency to make the point of the drill too long and tapered unless you are just going to drill wood. When sharpening small drills a jewelers' eye-glass is very helpful in seeing if you have the edges equal in length.

A great help to any railroader, if he can afford it, is a complete set of numbered drills from No. 1 to No. 80, usually available in sets of 1-60 and 61-80. Actually the ones from 1 to 29 are not of too much use, but they make the set complete. If you can afford it, it is a good idea to buy only high-speed drills since they will last much much longer without sharpening and without breaking. This is particularly true of the drills used frequently such as No. 42, No. 50, No. 56, No. 60, and No. 65—the first four clearance and tap drills for 2-56 and 00-90 screws, the latter for handrail posts. High-speed drills are not sold in every hardware store, particular the number sets, but they may be obtained at large hardware stores and mill supply establishments. High-speed taps are also available at such places.

Of course in any drilling the drill should be lubricated. The tiny wire size drills from 61-80 can be simply stuck in the mouth and wet with saliva if you are not squeamish. Oil is good in any case. If you do not want to slop oil around your bench, salvage a nail-polish bottle and clean thoroughly. Then fill with oil and apply with the little brush applied to the stopper when required.

Remember that if your drill is not throwing out shavings or at least chips, lay off and resharpen it.

—Will Willmore

Prepaint Wooden Strips

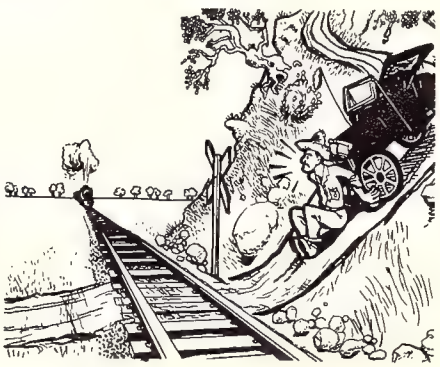
It's a good idea when building structures and other multi colored structures to prepaint as many of the wood strips as possible to prevent trouble at a later time when the model is assembled. In this way you avoid the bleeding of colors and retain the sharp paint lines so desirable in models.

Striping

Stripes can be added with decals or with special striping tools. Wendell striping tools make lines as fine as 1/64". 410M and Floquil handle very nicely in a conventional ruling pen as long as they are not allowed to dry. Clean pen thoroughly after each use. Such striping is especially desirable at times on diesels, passenger cars, and locomotive tenders.

Add Filler Before Painting

Cracks and other crevices and holes should be filled with a filler such as Savogran or Plastic wood before painting. Sand or file down to eliminate any bumps and then paint as wood.



Localized Dealer Service

=ADVERTISING RATES=

Display: $21—6 months, $35—12 months
Two Line Bold Face: $6—6 months, $10—12 months

ALABAMA

Birmingham; Astons Hobby Shop
Birmingham; Morgan Model, 2856 Norwood
Florence; Crump Camera Shop, 117 N Seminary
Foley; Foley School Store

ARIZONA

Morristown; Arizona Central RR Shop
Phoenix; Ariz. Eastern RR Shop, 2002 N 23

Phoenix—Hamp's Hobby House
1147 E. McDowell Rd. Phone 4-0332

Phoenix—Webster's Hobby Shop
521 E. Camelback Rd. Phone 6-5343

Phoenix; Hobby Haven, 1614 E Thomas Rd.
Phoenix; Western Ariz. Sales, 8841 N Central
Prescott; Roger's Hobby, 329 N Virginia
Safford; Ariz. Hobby Inds., 616 5th Ave.

TUCSON

HO & O Scale-tinplate kits
Lionel sets & acces. HO parts a
Specialty. Open Mon. & Fri. eves.
TUCSON TRAIN SHOP
4352 E. Speedway Ph. 6-2565

Tucson; Townsend's, 2731 N Campbell Ave.
Yuma; HobbyCraft, 40 W. 2nd St.

ARKANSAS

Jonesboro; Stuck Paint Store, 216 Union
Little Rock; 555 Inc., PO Box 1901
Little Rock; Marshall Store, 314 Louisiana
Pine Bluff; Dunning Hobby, 1104 Walnut St.
Stuttgart; Leland's, 420 S. Main

CALIFORNIA

Alameda; Pacific Miniature, Trains, 1718 Bay
Alameda; Alameda Craft & Hobby, 1315 Park
Alameda; Habe's Hobby Shop, 1416 Park St.
Alhambra; Wheel & Hobby, 14 S 3rd
Alhambra; Fergies, 19 S. Garfield Ave.
Arcadia; Wheel & Hobby, 160 E Huntington Dr.
Arcadia; Jimmie's, 54 La Porte
Auburn; Hobby Shop, 1124 High St.
Bakersfield; Stamp & Coin, 1414 20th
Bakersfield; Stewart's, 900 21st
Barstow; The Hobby Shop, 402 E Main
Barstow; Georgina's, 427 E Main
Bell; Robbie's, 7613 Atlantic Ave.
Bellflower; Joe's Hobby, 17815 Clark Ave.
Bellflower; Kinkade's, 16548 Bellflower Blvd
Bellflower; Veteran's Hobby, 17211 Bellflower
Berkeley; Berts Hobby Shop, 1725 University
Berkeley; Hobby House, 1751 Solano Ave.
Beverly Hills; Avocation, 3131½ S Robertson
Beverly Hills; Foster's, 9895 Santa Monica
Berkeley; Kenn & Lee's, 1751 Solano
Brawley; Ray Early, 116 N Plaza
Burbank; House of Hob., 1825 W. Verdugo
Burbank; Hobby Bobby's, 3518 W. Victory

Burbank—Hobby Junction
834 Hollywood Way TH 8-1267

Burbank; Hobby Sup., 331 S San Fernando Blvd
Burlingame; Hobby Shop, 1208 Burlingame Ave
Carmel; Craft & Hobbies, Ocean Avenue
Chico; Tops Hobby, 325 Broadway
Compton; Smokeys, 1305 E. Compton Blvd.
Compton; Tuckers Hobby, 329 S. Santa Fe
Coronado; Hobby & Sptg., 1009½ C Ave.
Daly City; Robbies Hobbies, 6073 Mission
Daly City; Hobby Shop, 6674 Mission
Culver City; Pico Model, 5407 S. Sepulveda

Culver City—J & M Hobby Supply
10770 Washington Blvd. VE 8-3815

Daly City; Robbie's, 6073 Mission St.
Dingsburg; Olson Bros., PO Box 276
El Cajon; Mike's, 564 El Cajon Blvd.

EL MONTE

EL MONTE MODEL SUPPLY
Open Evenings 7-9 except Fri. & Sun.
11505 N. Pacific Ave. FO 8-9527

Fresno; Belmont App., 5047 Belmon Ave.
Fresno; Eastman,1449 Fulton St.
Fresno; Fresno Hobby, 2038 Mariposa
Fresno; Hobby Center, 1233 Blackstone Ave.
Fresno; Maruko Cyclery; 1153 F St.
Fullerton; Baker's; 119 E Commonwealth
Fullerton; Roberts Spt. Gds., 103 S. Spadra
Garberville; Unique Log House

Glendale—Finley's Hobby Craft
340 N. Brand CI 3-9332

GLENDALE

Specializing in Model Railroad Equipment and Supplies
Hours 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. Tuesday—Sunday
THE BRASS HAT HOBBY SHOP
1105 N. Pacific Ave. Glendale 2

Glendale; Hobbystop, 3354 Glendale
Glendale; Rossmoyne, 625 N. Glendale Ave.
Grass Valley; Hobby House, Partridge Hotel
Hanford; Davidson's, 219 Lacey Blvd
Hawthorne; Hobby Shop, 110 Plaza Square
Hawthorne; Jack's, 214 N. Hawthorne Blvd

HOLLYWOOD

HOLLYWOOD HOBBY & ELECTRIC SHOP
Repairs While You Wait
Hours: 9:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.
"Buy — Sell — Trade — Repair"
1522 N. Cahuenga Hillside 5070

Hollywood; Play Mart, 5516 Santa Monica Blvd.
Hollywood; Reginald Denny 5751 Hollywood
Huntington Park; Hobby World, 7119 Pacific
Inglewood; Coles, 109 S. LaBrea
Inglewood; Hobby Post, 11227 Prairie

Inglewood—Hobbyland
1205 North La Brea ORegon 8-3611

La Jolla; Modelcrafts, 10 Arcade Bldg
Long Beach; Barnes, 5358 E. 2nd St.
Long Beach; Bob's, 2120 East 4th St.
Long Beach; Brownies Hobby, 2031 Pacific
Long Beach; Jiggs Shop, 938 South St.
Long Beach; Linde's Hdwe, 2089 Santa Fe
Long Beach; Swaneys Hobby House, 527 E. 5th
Long Beach; Lakewood Hobby, 4420 Village Rd.
Long Beach; Bill's Train Depot, 2754 E. Broadw
Long Beach; Ray's Hobby, 1222 American Ave.

LOS ANGELES

Specializing in HO
Weekdays to 9:00 P.M.
A & P HOBBY CENTER
5701½ E. Beverly Blvd. UN 1-7523

LOS ANGELES

HO & O scale model railroad equipment
Lionel and American Flyer
CARL'S MODEL SUPPLY HOUSE
8108 S. Vermont Ave. PL 8-7115

LOS ANGELES

Model—Hobby—Craft—Magic Supplies
"Simply Everything"
Daily—Sundays 9 A.M.—9 P.M.
"COLONEL BOB'S"
3709 W. Pico at 4th Ave. L.A. 6

LONG BEACH

Complete Stock of Model Supplies
Railroads — Airplanes — Ships
RAY'S HOBBY MODEL SUPPLIES
1222 American Ave. Long Beach 13

Los Angeles 64, Allied Models, 10938 W. Pic
Los Angeles; Janohn's, 11926 San Vincente
Los Angeles; Hobbystop, 3354 Glendale
Los Angeles; Al's Hobby, 5239 York Blvd.
Los Angeles; Michels, 2872 Rowena
Los Angeles; Natick Shop, 209 W. 4 St.
Los Angeles; Al's, 5239 York Blvd

Los Angeles 43—Crescent Model and Camera Shop, 5348 Crenshaw Blvd.

Los Angeles; Harry's, 7204 S. Western Ave.
Los Angeles; Hobby Shop, 3354 Glendale Blvd
Los Angeles; Hyde Park Co., 3418 W. 74th
Los Angeles; Marty's, 4816 W. Adams Blvd
Los Angeles; Modelcraft, 8945 S. Western
Los Angeles; Robert's, 8306 Lincoln Blvd.
Los Angeles; Jay Simmons, 4702 Whittier
Los Angeles; Viking Hobby, 9409 S. Hoover
Los Angeles; Fazio Hobby Shop, 827 S. La Brea
Los Angeles; Stans, 2714 N. Eastern, El Sereno

LOS ANGELES

Railroads (all gauges)
Machine Work Railroad Repair Service
TROXEL BROS. MODELS
202 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles 4

Los Angeles; Venice Hobby, 12906 Venice
Los Gatos; Wildcat Sport Shop, 27 E. Main
Los Palos; Motor Co., Calif. & Blossom
Mar Vista; Cinema Hobby, P.O. Box 520
Mill Valley; Herb's, 7 Throckmorton

Modesto—Hay's Hobby House
908 J. St. Phone 2-9340

Modesto; Hobbycraft, 310 H St.
Modesto; Trains & Planes, 12 McHenry Village

Monrovia—The Model Mart
112 E. Lemon Ave. ELliott 8-7279

MONTROSE

Good Used Lionel
Customer Operated Layouts
Custom Built Railroads
American and Marklin HO
KNAPP'S
TRAINS & HOBBIES
2525 Honolulu Ave. CHurchill 9-7226

Montebello; Victory Shop, 1411 Whittier
Napa; Carl's Hobby Shop, 2532 Jefferson
Napa; Ray's Shop, 712 First St.
N. Sacramento; Hobby Hangar, 2307 Rio Linda
N. Hollywood; Accu-Rite Co., 7528 Lankershim
North Hollywood; Gen. Hobby Mart, 5238 Laurel
Norwalk; U-Make-It, 11048 Rosecrans
Norwalk; Speeds, 11469 E. Cresson
Oakland; Dake's Model Shop, 1420 46th Ave.
Oakland; Jerry's Hobby Shop, 1650 MacArthur
Oakland; Jack Collier's, 3669 Grand Ave.
Oakland; Lee's Train Serv., 3980 Piedmont
Oakland; Model Craft Shop, 4336 Broadway

Oakland—Root's Hobby Hub
6036 Telegraph Ave. HU 3-4543

Oakland; Russcraft Hobbies, 6015 Foothill
Ontario; W. Woodward, 331 E. H St.
Oroville; Hickman's, 1870 Bridge St.
Pacific Palisades; Hobby Shop, 874 Via de la
Pacoima; Pacoima Hobby, 13279 Van Nuys

Palo Alto; Engine House, 3777 El Camino
Palo Alto; Hobby House, 228 Forest Ave.

Palo Alto—Miniature Travels
3345 El Camino Real DAvenport 3-1514

Pasadena—Ace Model Shop
1655 E. Colorado St. Sy 3-6061

Pasadena; Ace Model Shop, 1655 E. Colorado
Pasadena; Garstang's, 87 E Colorado
Pasadena; Hobby World, 200 E. Colorado
Pasadena; Spare-time Hobs, 3740 E. Colo.
Pasadena; Whistle Stop Shop, 3745 E. Colorado
Pasadena; Your Model Shop, 12 N. Santa Anita
Pomona; Norton's Hobby Shop, 1016 E. 5th
Redondo Beach; Handicrafters, 4405 Redondo
Reseda; Reseda Hobby, 7035½ Reseda Blvd.
Redwood City; Superior Mods., 820 Sweeney
Richmond; Chey's, 1418 MacDonald Ave.
Riverside; Markley's Hobby, 3516 9th St.
Riverside; Model & Supply, 3777 9th St.
Sacramento; Norm's Hobby, 2914 35th St.
Sacramento; Hobby House, 2610 Marconi Ave.
Sacramento; Hobbycrafts, 1616 Jay St.

Sacramento—Hobbycrafts F. J. Locker
1616 Jay Street GI 2-1293

Samoa; Redwood Hobby Shop, 16 Murphy Ave.

San Anselmo; Marin Crafts, 800 San Anse.
San Bernardino; Heywood's, 472 Highland
San Bernardino; Joy Hobby Shop, 1663 E St.
San Bernardino; Quality Tested, 1065 3rd

San Carlos—J & J Hobby House
1480 Laurel St. LYtell 3-5278

San Carlos; J & J, 1480 Laurel St.

SAN DIEGO

Marklin Headquarters—Official Service Depot
American Flyer Authorized Service Station
Lionel Trains Repaired
Planes—Boats—Cars
GLENN'S TRAIN HOBBY
1125 G St. BE 3-5395

San Diego; Atlas Hobby Prod. 2323 Madison
San Diego; Frank—The Trainman, 4310 Park Bv.
San Diego; Hobby Stop, 2939 El Cajon Blvd.
San Francisco; Macys. Stockton at O'Farrell
San Diego; W. A. Kingston, 3819 6th Ave.
San Diego; Hillcrest, 3921 Fifth Ave.
San Diego; N. Park Hobby Shop, 3944 30th
San Diego; Railway Hobby, 4226 University
San Diego; Whistle Stop, 3819 6th Ave.
San Dimas; G. F. Harbin, 209 W. Bonita Ave.
San Fernando; Win's, 142 Hubbard Ave.

San Francisco; Cal. Modl., 525 Irving St.
San Francisco; Emp. Hobby Shop, 835 Market
San Francisco; Franciscan Hob. 1803 Olean
San Francisco; Hobby Center, 5748 Geary
San Francisco; Hobby & Craft, Box 475
San Francisco; Jim's Hobby Shop, 4141 18th
San Francisco; Macy's, Stockton at O'Farrel
San Francisco; Noriega, 3917 Noriega St.
San Francisco; W. Webster, 245 Clement St.
San Gabriel; Hobby Shop, 555 W. Las Tunas
San Jose; Angel's, 1371 Lincoln Ave.
San Jose; Boys Store, 321 S. First
San Jose; Glenn's, 1362 Lincoln Ave.
San Jose; Tomasello's, 1198 Vine St.

San Leandro—Steve's Hobby Corner
596 E. 14th At Dutton LO 8-1891

San Lorenzo; Model Rail, 15874 Hesperian

San Pedro—Bradford's Hobby & Paint
408 W. 6th St. TE 2-2804

Santa Ana—Santa Ana Hobby Shop
1111 S. Main St. Kimberly 2-6106

Santa Ana; Champion Model Co., 1442 S. Olive
Santa Ana; Frank's Hobbies, 204 N. Main
Santa Barbara; Atkins, 16 W. Anapamu
Santa Barbara; Baumgarten's, 423 Chapala St.
Santa Catalina Is; Fun Shop, Catalina Ave.
Santa Clara; The Sportser, 1162 Franklin
Santa Cruz; The Hobby Center, 110 Soquel
Santa Monica; Aero Hobbies, 1324 Montana
Santa Monica; All American, Box 885
Santa Monica; Evett's, 2024 Pico Blvd
San Pedro; Rays Hobby Model, 408 W. 6th St.
Santa Rosa; Halls Sportsmans, 555 Mendocino
Santa Rosa; Toy & Model, 636 Fourth St.
Sherman Oaks; Capt. Eddie's, 15010 Ventura
Sherman Oaks; Flying Tiger, 14072 Ventura Bl
South Gate; W. C. Model Shop, 9920 Calif. St.
Stockton; Hobby-Craft Sop, 637 E. Main
Stockton; Toy Box, 3220 Pacific Ave.
Studio City; Valley Model R.R., 12041 Ventura
Tarzana; Valley Hobby, 18629 Ventura Bld.
Torrance; Dory's, 1307 Post Ave.
Torrance; Hobby Shop, 129 El Prado
Vallejo; Stillings Hobby, 940 Tenn. St.
Van Nuys; Templen's Hobby, 14552 Friar St.
Van Nuys; Caboose Hobby, 8316 Woodman
Venice; D&A Hobbi-Center, 101 Dudley
Ventura; Jones' Hob-Bee Hive, 2090 E. Main
Visalia; Toy Shop, 115 N. Encina
Walnut Creek; Tots 'n Teens, 1414 Main St.
W. Covina; Hobby Center, 117 S. Glendo Ave.
W. Los Angeles; Janohn's, 11640½ San Vicente
Whittier; Radio Den, 223 W. Philadelphia St.
Yuba City; Al's Bike & Hobby, 648 Plumas St.

COLORADO

Alamosa; Stillman-Ready, 712 Main St.
Arvada; Hobby Shop, 5777 Wadsworth Ave.
Aurora; Your Hobby, 1455 Florence St.
Colorado Springs; Earludick Serv., 115 N. Nev.
Colorado Spgs; Lemle's Roundhouse, 15 S. Web

Denver—Denver Hobby Shop
1524 Colorado Blvd. EA 2009

Denver—The Hobby Dep't. Store
1721 Stout CH 1059

Denver—The Hobby House
610 15th St. TAbor 1742

Denver; Downtown Hobbies, 1511 Charupa
Denver; Dave Bonino, 24 E. 1st
Denver; Dire's, 1104-18th
Denver; Model Hobby, 3018 W. 38th Ave.
Denver; Fisher-Denver Co., Colfax at York
Denver; Hobby Hub, 48 S. Broadway
Denver; Jerry's, 1657 Welton St.
Denver; C. E. Smith, 438 Osceola St.

Denver—Model Hobby Shop
3018 W. 38th Ave. GRand 8121

Denver; Tom Thumb Hobby Cen., 1453 Pontiac
Denver; Calvin C. Wood, 818 15th St.
Fort Collins; Linder's, 114 Trimble Court
Grand Junction, Peyton's, 512 Main
Greeley; Don's Hobby Haven, 723 A 7th St.
Julesburg; Hobby Mart, Box 345
Pueblo; Junior Aircraft, 605 N. Main
Yuma; Home & Auto Appl.

CONNECTICUT

Ansonia; Mack's, 482 Main St.
Branford; Firestone Shop, 258 Main St.

Bristol—Hobby Center
92 N. Main St. Phone: Ludlow 3-7273

BRIDGEPORT

Bridgeport's Only Authorized
Lionel & Amer. Flyer Service
Sales & Service for HO, O & S Gauge
Model Railroad Supplied
Connecticuts Exclusive Train Center
TRAIN EXCHANGE CENTER, INC.
631 Fairfield Ave. FO 8-2364

Bridgeport; Blaner's Serv., 1224 Pembroke St
Bridgeport; Irv Yurdin's, 313 Fairfield
Danbury; Hobby House, 262 Main St.
Devon; R & D Bike Shop, 128 Bridgeport Ave.
Essex; Lords, 31 Main St.
Fairfield; The Carousel, 1435 Post Rd.
Fairfield; Gamble's, 1496 Post Rd.
Gaylordsville; D. C. Whitney

Hartford 12—Herb's Hobbies
637 Albany Ave. CH 7-2284

Hartford—Hobby Center
218 Pearl St. Phone 6-1482

Hartford; Model Bldrs, 81 Lawrence St.
Hartford; T. R. Parker, 1800 Park Street
Hartford; Sterling Model Co., 210 Euclid St.
Hartford; M. F. Wells, 1263 Main
Manchester; Hobby Shoppe, 6 Griswold
Milford; Michaels, 4 Factory Lane

Middetown—Amato's Hobby Center
600 Main Street Phone DIA 6-7083

Milford; Michaels, 4 Factory Lane
New Britain; The Beacon, 220 Main
New Britain; Tanguay's, 11 Franklin Sq.
New Canaan; Handicraft's, 59 Elm St.

NEW HAVEN

All Reliable Lines
Open 8 to 6—Fridays 'til 9
PARMELE & STURGES
51 Crown St. New Haven

New Haven; Hulls Hobbies, 1203 Chapel
New London; Jos. L. Raab, 26 Bank St.
Newtown; House of Flowers & Crafts
Portland; Twin Train Hobby, 216 Main
South Norwalk; Hobbyland, 57 N. Main St.
Putnam; Ken's, 7 Canal St.
S. Norwalk; Gorham Co., 126 Washington

SOUTH NORWALK

Authorized Lionel & AF Service —
Model Railroad Supplies — Complete
Shop for Trains, Planes, Boats, etc.
"HOBBYLAND"
57 N. Main St. Tel.: Temple 8-6833

Stamford; Hobbycrafts, 157 Main St.
Stamford; Hobby Center, 497 Main St.

Torrington—The Model Railroad Shop
35 Water St. Phone 7001

Wallingford—Colony Hobby Shop
846 S. Colony Rd. Rt. 5 Tel. 9-2433

Wallingford; York Hdwe Co., 32 Center St.
West Hartford; Harry's, 15 S. Main St.
West Haven; George's, 625 Campbell Ave.
Willimantic; Joe's Key Way, 21 Temple St.

DELAWARE

Clayton; C & S Model Shop, Box 101
Milford; The Pierce Hdwe Co.
Newark; Hobby Shop, 40 E. Main
Seaford; Sussex Hdwe, PO 218 High & Pearl
Wilmington; Charlie's Shop, 812 W. 6th St.
Wilmington; Hobby Center, 945 Tatnall St.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Corrs, 812 9th N. W.
Gilbert, 1610 K St. N. W.
The Handicraft Shop, 1401 25th St. S. E.
Haines; 1210 Chittenden St., N.W.
Hobby Headquarters, 2344 Iverson St.
Hobby Shop, 3109 Nichols Ave., S. E.
Hobby, 3109 A Nichols S. E.
Hobbies, 2240 Penna S. E.
Jay Lee Model Supplies, 4805 Georgia Ave.,
Mt. Vernon Cycle & Sport, 421 9th St. N. W.
Keenes, 907 G Pl. N. W.

WASHINGTON

Railroaders' hdqts. Complete stock
HO, OO, O supplies. 32 years of rail-
roading. 8:30 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.
SUPERIOR LOCK & ELECTRIC CO.
1410 L Street, N.W. Republic 1027

FLORIDA

Clearwater; Hobby, 425 Laura
Clearwater; Hobby House, 23 N. Ft. Harr.
Coral Gables; Model, 219 Aragon
Daytona B.; Toyland, 113 Orange
Fort George; Camp Overall
Ft. Lauderdale; Model, 143 E. Las Olas
Fort Pierce; Frink Co., 413 Avenue A
Gainesville; Brannans Model,
Jacksonville; Hobby, 25 Duval
Jacksonville; Whipple, 2817 Main

Jacksonville—King St. Bicycle and Hobby
1249 King St. Phone 7-5855 or 8-4912

Lakeland; Sport Store, 106 E. Main
Lake Worth; F. Kerr, 609 Lake
Miami; Orange Blossom, 1896 N. W. 36th
Miami; Jahn, 300 E. Flagler St.
Miami; Hobby, 1520 S. W. 8th St.

Miami—Bill's Hobby Shop
9028 N.W. 22nd Ave.

Miami—The Hobby Center, Inc.
3621 S.W. 8th St. Phone 4-9819

Ojus; Roonoe Studio
Orlando; Southland Hobby, 217 N. Main St.
Orlando; Haley's, 214 N. Orange
Pensacola; Hobby Shop, E. Wright St.
Sarasota; Model Hobby, 1614 Main St.
St. Petersburg; Sunshine Hobby, 208 Central
Tampa; Edwards', 102 E. Cass St.

Localized Dealer Service

Tampa; Jimmy's, 3106 E. Osborne
Tampa; Chan's Hobby, 4107 Henderson Blvd.

TAMPA

EXCLUSIVELY RAILROADS
Largest Selection in the South
Open till 5:00 P.M.

CHESTER HOLLEY

3641 S. Dale Mabry Phone: 617202

Warrington; Barracas, 1620 Barracas Ave.

West Palm Beach—Southland Cycle
3628-30 S. Dixie Hwy. Phone 5208
Winter Pk.; McCord's, 776 So. Penn

GEORGIA

Albany; S. E. Hobby, 221 N. Jackson
Albany; R. Gunnels, 122 Court Ave.
Atlanta; Bucknead, 3141 Roswell Rd.
Atlanta; Hobby, 604 Peachtree
Atlanta; Isengor Camera Exchange
Augusta; Bowen, 905 Broad St.
Augusta; Hardware, 1128 Broad
Augusta; Home Folk's, 754 Broad
Columbus; Bentley's, 1305 Broadway
Decatur; Hobby, 315 Church St.
Savannah; Hobby, 254 Bull St.
Savannah; Van's of Savannah, Bx. 334
Valdosta; D. Dennis, 534 S. Patterson

IDAHO

Boise; Ralph's Train Shop, 612 Stanle ySt.
Boise; Model RR, 1211 N. 16th St.
Coeur D' Alene; Hobby, 420 Sherman
Idaho Falls; Lofgren's, 840 Pk. Ave.
Kellogg; Owen's, 4 So. Division
Moscow; Cycle, 318 W. Third
Nampa; Miniature, 615 8th Ave. So.
Salmon; Moser's Inc., Box 87

ILLINOIS

Alodo; Stuts Drug Store
Alton; Bills Hobby, 1636 Washington Ave.
Aurora; Galloway-Betts, 7 Fox Prom
Aurora; Tom's, 47 S. La Salle St.
Barrington; Darkens, Rough St.
Beardstown; Campus, 15th & State Sts.
Belleville; Harter's, 1011 W. Main
Berwyn; Goldeck's, 2615 So. Ridgeland
Berwyn; Windsor, 6900 Windsor
Bloomington; Harry's, 102 E. Market
Bloomington; W. B. Read, 210 N. Center
Blue Island; Scotty's, 12661 Western
Chicago; A & A Hobby, 6944 Higgins Ave.
Chicago; A B C, 3359 No. Southport

CHICAGO

Lionel train experts. Free catalog.
Free mailing on all purchases

A-ABART ELECTRIC CO.

1259 N. Ashland Ave.

Phone: ARmitage 6-6383

Chicago; Acme, 7626 So. Cottage Grove
Chicago; Acme, 2431 E. 79th
Chicago; A Hobby, 5543 No. Lincoln
Chicago; Aerocrafters, 2905 W. Cermak Rd.
Chicago; Airplane, 318 W.29 St.
Chicago; Airport, 6342 So. Central
Chicago; Allen's, 1858 E. 75th
Chicago; All Ages Hobby, 3409 Lawrence
Chicago; Arcy, 1503 W. Morse

CHICAGO

Model train's Hobby Center for
Model trains—Ships—Planes—Supplies
Chicago's GREATEST Stock

ALL NATION HOBBY SHOP

182 N. LaSalle St. Chicago 1

Chicago; Art's, 816 E. 75th St
Chicago; B & B Rail, 931 W. Leland
Chicago; B & E, 3531-33 N. Western
Chicago; B & K Radio, 1333 No. Ashland
Chicago; Bend, 5519 N. Lincoln
Chicago; Ben's Hobby, 134 N. Dearborn

CHICAGO

"Everything for the Hobbyist
and Sportsman"
Lionel and American Flyer
Repairing

BEND HOBBY & SPORTS SHOP

5519 N. Lincoln SUnnyside 4-9140

CHICAGO

In the HEART of the Loop
Railroads—Ships—Planes

BEN'S HOBBY SHOP

134 North Dearborn Chicago 2

Chicago; Bently Hobby, 1834 Belmont Ave.
Chicago; Ben's Midget, 3818 No. Ashland
Chicago; Brewer's, 7650 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Bridgeport, 937 W. 31st
Chicago; Burgess, 182 No. Wabash
Chicago; Bill's, 3817 W. Fullerton
Chicago; Brewers, 7650 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Brittaim, 942 W. 63rd St.
Chicago; Creative Toys, 3632 Fullerton
Chicago; Carl-Sons, 1627 Damen
Chicago; Chicago Hobb., 6411 N. Western
Chicago; Curts, 2956 N. Clark
Chicago; Daley, 11121 So. Kedzie
Chicago; David Cycle, 3235 W. 63rd
Chicago; David Locksmith, 3235 W. 63rd
Chicago; Doc's Hobby, 1905 W. Monterey
Chicago; Ed's Hobby, 404 E. 79th
Chicago; Edgar, 1517 W. Foster

CHICAGO

Specializing in HO—planes, cars, boats,
Crafts, Hobbies, Repair service
Lay-A-Ways, Open Mon. & Thurs.
till 9 p.m.

GLENN'S MODEL SHOP

510 E. 79th St. STewart 3-4187

Chicago; Edison Pk., 6678 Northwest
Chicago; E & G Model, 4121 W. 26th
Chicago; Flesher's, 1445 W. 103rd St.
Chicago; Galen, 3234 Elston Avenue
Chicago; George's, 1232 W. Grace St.
Chicago; G & H Hobby, 5823 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Glenn's, 510 E. 79th St.
Chicago; Gliders, 1037 W. 79th St.
Chicago; Goren, 8850 So. Comml
Chicago; Gross, 6702 Stony Island
Chicago; Hal's Hobbycraft, 5941 North Ave.
Chicago; Hobby Haven, 4252 N. Central Ave.
Chicago; Hobbies, 1755 W. 95th
Chicago; Hobby, 5252 No. Clark
Chicago; Hobby, 2134 S. Pulaski
Chicago; Hobbycraft, 1303 W. 79th
Chicago; Hobby Models, 6411 N. Western
Chicago; Hobby, 3949 No. Sheridan
Chicago; Hobby, 3300 W. North Ave.

CHICAGO

Model Railroad Specialist
Transportation in Miniature
We Accept Mail Orders

HOLM'S HOBBY HOUSE, INC.

323A W. Madison St. FR 2-4343

Chicago; Hob-Craft, 7951 Niles Ave.
Chicago; House of Trains, 3850 So. Cottage
Chicago; Imberger, 5545 N. Lincoln
Chicago; Jay Gee, 5403 So. Winchester
Chicago; Jerry's, 4322 S. Richmond St.
Chicago; Jo's, 3551 W. Armitage
Chicago; Kale, 2250 No. Milwaukee
Chicago; Karl's, 2049 No. Milwaukee
Chicago; Larrys, 909 School St.
Chicago; Larson, 820 So. Tripp
Chicago; Leader, 6615 S. Ashland Ave.

CHICAGO

HO—S—O—072—No. 1 Standard Gauge
Authorized Lionel Sales and Service
Trains—Bought, Sold, Traded, Repaired

LEADER MODEL SUPPLY

6615 S. Ashland PRospect 6-7170

Chicago; Leonard, 4736 Milwaukee
Chicago; Lewis, 6713 N. Clark
Chicago; Lincoln, 3328 No. Clark
Chicago; Linka, 3918 W. 26 St.
Chicago; Lundberg's, 5914 W. North
Chicago; M & G, 3445 N. Pulaski Rd.
Chicago; Mains, 6401 No. Caldwell
Chicago; Malmer, 5615 N. Glenwood
Chicago; Manor Hobby, 5619 W. North
Chicago; Marshall, 111 No. State
Chicago; Mid-States, 1905 So. Mich.
Chicago; Midway, 4217 W. 29th
Chicago; Midwest, 6747½ So. Halstead
Chicago; Milford, 3335 No. Pulaski
Chicago; Miller's, 5134½ W. Lawrence
Chicago; Minky's, 3332 W. Roosevelt
Chicago; Model, 1329 E. 55th St.
Chicago; Model, 1331 E. 55th St .
Chicago; Museum, 57th Lake Michigan
Chicago; Natural, 4215 N. Grenview
Chicago; Northwest, 5037 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Oh-Gee, 8107 S. Halsted
Chicago; Pilot, 5450 W. Belmont
Chicago; Purdy,2004 No. Western
Chicago; Ray's, 142 W. 103rd
Chicago; Serv-u-rite, 3945 W. Irving Pk.
Chicago; Trost, 3111 W. 63rd St.
Chicago; Shcramm's, 2601 No. Milwaukee

CHICAGO

Available Items for ALL Modelers
Trains—Planes—Boats

SIMONSEN MODEL SUPPLIES

3054 N. Greenview EA 7-1565

Chicago; The Hobby, 4010 No. Kimble
Chicago; Three Bros., 5723 N. W. Hwy

CHICAGO

Complete stock of kits and supplies for
TT, O, S, HO railroads, race cars,
boats, airplanes

TROST MODEL SHOP

3111 W. 63rd St. PRospect 6-1354

Chicago; Towne, 3249 W. 63rd
Chicago; Toy, 3403 Irving Pk.
Chicago; Uptown, 4826 Broadway
Chicago; Van's Cycle, 6334 So. Stony
Chicago; Van's Repair, 1754 W. 79th
Chicago; Victory, 1546 E. 53rd
Chicago; Village, 3044 W. 111th St.
Chicago; Wakeford, 7419 So. Cottage Gr.
Chicago; Warner Elec., 1412 W. Jarvis
Chicago; Webers, 4128 N. Lincoln
Chicago; Wee Folks, 1832 E 79th St.
Chicago; West, 5808 W. Chicago Ave.
Chicago; Zenith Hobby, 5155 W. Lake St.
Chicago Hts.; Town Stores, 52 E. 16th

Chicago—Mandel Brothers
State St. STate 2-1500

Chicago—Zenith Hobby Shop
5155 W. Lake St. AUstin 7-0106
Cicero; Airplane & Hobby, 6129 W. Cermak Rd
Cicero; Hobbytown, 5245 W. 25th
Cicero; Reliance, 5813 Cermak Rd.
Danville; Hobby, 904 N. Vermilion
Danville; Grack's, 31 West Main St.
Decatur; Hobby House, 124 E. Prairie
Decatur; Hobby, 123 E. William
Des Plaines; Dick's, 1604 Oakton St.
Des Plaines; Weber's, 610 Prairie
Dixon; B & A, 114 E. First
Downers Grove; Appliance, 5222 Main
E. St. Louis; Hobbies, 2303 State
Elmhurst; Al's Hobby, 109 Addison Ave.
Elmurst; Du Page, 109 W. 1st St.
Elmwood Pk.; Toy & Hobby, 244 Harlem
Evanston; Hobby, 601 Davis St.
Evanston; Hobby, 713 Howard
Forest Pk.; Arnold's, 7405 Madison
Galesburg; Camera Shop
Galesburg; Ray's, 181 N. Cherry St.
Glen Ellyn; Glen Ellyn Hobby, 447 Main St.
Glenwood; School for boys, Lush
Glenwood; Specialties, Box 1
Godfrey; Joe's, Ramona Place
Grayslake; Bishop's, 510 Lake
Herrin; Bailie, Monroe At 14
Highland Pk.; Cycle, 486 Central

Joliet—Walt's Hobby and Model Shop
60 N. Joliet Phone 6-1632

Kankakee; Plambeck, 354 So. East
Kankakee; Wall's, 174 N. Schuler Ave.
La Grange; Gordon's, 605 W. Hillgrove
La Grange; Hobby, 124 Burlington

LA GRANGE

Model railroad, airplane boat kits, toys,
games, Lionel factory service station.
Open Monday, Thursday evenings.

LA GRANGE HOBBY CENTER

11 W. Calendar FLeetwood 4-1220

Libertyville; Taylor, 523 N. Milwaukee
Lombard; Wheeler, 104 W. St. Charles
Macomb; Dean's, 134 So. Randolph
Macomb; Hdwre, 126 S. Lafayette
Marion; Blankenship, 1020 N. Market
Mattoon; Oakley & Son, 2601 Marshall Ave.
Maywood; Mac's, 5th & Madison Sts.
Moline; Hobby, 1511 6th Ave.
Morris; Hobby, 107 W. Washington
Mount Vernon; Bud's Model Shop, 719 10th S
Oak Lawn; Hadleys, 5005 W. 95th St.
Oak Park; Mazada, 1135 Westgate
Oak Park; Realistic, 725 S. Blvd
Oak Park; Toy, 113 N. Oak Park

Oak Park—Reyff Toys & Hobbycraft
111 N. Oak Park Ave. VI 8-5770

Olney; Leo's, 1053 So. East

Park Ridge—Park Ridge Hobby Shop
30 Main St. TAlcott 3-4464

Palatine; Pioneer, 6 S. Blockway
Peoria; Hobby, 418 S. Adams St.
Quincy; Bean, 429 Hampshire
River Grove; Hobby, 8339 W. Grand
Riverside; Arcade, 6 E. Quency
Rockford; Adolphson, 2213 E. State
Rockford; Colp, 209 S. Church
Rockford; Gross, 1926 Carney
Rockford; Triad, 1229 Broadway

Rockford—Harry's Hobbies & Toys
508 7th St. Phone 3-4707

Rockford—Carney's
2501 Auburn St. Phone 2-9652

Rock Island; Boot, 1733 Thirtieth
Rock Island; Boot, 3005 5th
Rock Island; Boot, 1733 30th
Rock Island; Hilltop, 4105 Fourteenth
Roselle; Hobbyland, 131 Roselle
Roselle; Hobbyland, 105 E. Irving Pk.
Salem; Hobby Center, 306 W. Olive St.
Saybrook; Zachay, Att. Steben Zachay
Shelbyville; Herron Dept.
Skokie; Hobby, 8122 Lincoln
Skokie; Hob Craft, 7951 Niles Ave.
Springfield Booth, 216 S. 6th
Springfield; Hatfield, 412 Gross
Springfield; Hobby, 304 E. Washington
Taylorville; Mile's, 1214 W. Rich
Urbana; Lorry's, 206 W. Main
Urbana; Soprt, 116 So. Race
Watseka; Radio, 109 So. 4th
Waukegan; Sporting, 105 So. Genesee
Wheaton; Du Page, 115 N. Hale St.
Wilmette; Keller, 1129 Walnut
Wilmette; Otis, 619 Greenbay
Winnetka; Fix-it, 732 Elm
Woodstock; Brownie's, 225 Benton
Woodstock; Toy & Hobby, 225 Benton

INDIANA

Anderson; Bickel's, 40 W. Ninth
Anderson; Model, 1503 Fletcher
Bedford; Martin Supply, 1020 15th St.
Brazil; Lytle, 202 E. National
Lafayette; The Cridercraft, 201 E. State St.,
Connersville; Mid-way, 217 W. 8th
Crown Point; Clarke's, 103 So. Court
Elkhart; Berman's, 123 S. Main St.
Elkhart; Long's, 1035 S. Main
Elkhart; Sptg Goods, 123 S. Main
Evansville; A B C, 125 N.W. Sixth St.
Evansville; Bentz, 600A SE 2nd St.
Evansville; Porter, 962 Washington

Evansville—The Toy Shop
1400 Oak Hill Rd. Phone 6-4859
Ft. Wayne 4, Carroll's, 1215 Grant Ave.
Ft. Wayne; Schaefer, Mr. Kruse Rte S

Fort Wayne—Krull's Hobby Shop
414 E. Washington A-8421

Gary; Brams Toy, 4484 Broadway
Gary; Roberts, 110 N. 7th
Goshen; Kintigh's, 102 S. Main St.
Hammond; Dildine, 5711 Calumet
Hammond Maka's, 1128 Kenwood
Hartford City; Cronin, 111 N. High
Indianapolis; Broad, 929 E. Westfield
Indianapolis; Hobby, 37 E. 34th
Indianapolis; Hobby, Wm. H. Block
Indianapolis; Jolly, 1503 E. Michigan
Indianapolis; Steele, 1008 N. Emerson
Jeffersonville; Gutermuth, 226 Sunset
Jeffersonville; G. A. Schimpff, 347 Spring St.

Indianapolis 9—Wm. H. Block Co.
Capital 8511

INDIANAPOLIS

MODEL RAILROADING EXCLUSIVELY
Open Daily & Mon., Tues., Thurs. Eve.

LES' REPAIR SERVICE

1724 Central Ave. Indianapolis 2

Kokomo; Victory, 104 S. Union

KOKOMO

Lionel-American Flyer—HO-O Gauge
Planes — Race Cars — Boats. Repairing
Open 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sun. 1 to 5.

HOLLOWAY'S HOBBY HOUSE

825 S. Washington St. Phone: 2-5890

Lafayette; Model, 805 S. 25th
Lafayette; Hobby, 110 Main
Lebanon; Model, 115 E. Main
Marion; Libengood's, 320 S. Boots
Michigan City; Congdon's, 4th & Franklin Sts
Michigan City; Community Craft, 429 Franklin
Community; Craft, 429 Franklin St.

Mishawaka—Bob's Hobby Shop
713 N. Main St. Blackburn 5-8111

Muncie; Kirk, 117 E. Main
Muncie; Ross, 12th & Hoyt
New Albany; Darnell's, 316 Vincennes St.
New Albany; Watters, 2509 Glenwood
Noblesville; Hobby, 1152 Evans
Perrysville; Allen & Crisp
Peru; Mack's, 15 S. Water
Plymouth; Hobby, 223 Angel
Portland; Art, 307 No. Meridian
Richmond; Mosey, 412 Main
Rushville Herb's, 1123 W. Market
Seymour; Hobby Center, 212 E. 2nd St.
Shelbyville; Siefert's, 37 E. Wash
Terre Haute; McMillan, 726 Wabash
Valparaiso; Johnstons, 59 Lincoln Way
Whiting; Neal Price's, 1309 119th St.

IOWA

Ackley; Gardner's, Att. L. F. Gardner
Ames; Hobby, 200 Main
Burlington; Carl's, 118 Ash
Cedar Rapids; Drew's, 214 First S.E.
Cedar Rapids; Hand's, 1297 10th N.E.
Clinton; Scribners, 108 S. 2nd St.
Davenport; Elliott Box, 418 Cram Field
Davenport; Hobby, 215 E. Third
Davenport; Tri Hobby, 307 Harrison
Des Moines; Capitol City Hobby, P.O. Box 901
Des Moines; Don Yates, 3015 Ingersoll
Des Moines; Highland, 1061 6th
Des Moines; Hyman's, 405 6th Ave.
Des Moines; Lally's, 1200 Mulberry
Des Moines; Rothe's, 610 S.W. 9th
Decorah; Dewitt, 610 Winnebago
Dubuque; Olson's, 414 Main St.
Forest City; Sign & Hobby
Ft. Dodge; Hobby, 25 South 12th
Ft. Madison; Photo, Masonic Bldg.
Green Mtn; Thomas Att. Thomas
Hawarden; Dowdey, 907 Central
Iowa City; Hobby, 210 N. Linn St.
Iowa Falls; Peterson Hdwe.
Le Mars; B & B Store
Mason City; Dagle's, 12 2nd N.W.
Mason City; Decker, 205 No. Federal

Mason City—Don's Train Service
609 Jefferson Phone 2401

Muscatine; Massey's, 327 E. 2nd
Nevada; Repair Shop
Ottumwa; Model, 335 E. Main
Sioux City; Olson, 317 4th St.
Sioux City; Patch, 406 24
Waterloo; Boylan, 433 Center
Waterloo; Smiley's, 613 Water
Waterloo; Kemp's, 512 W. 4th
Waterloo; Wilcox Hobby, 416 W. Parker St.

KANSAS

Almena; Sprague Radio Service
Coffeyville; Hall's, 121 W. 9th
Garden City; Champion, 210 6th
Hays; Schlegel's, 118 E. 11th
Herington; Model Supply, Bx. 96
Hutchinson; Reno, 409 N. Main
Kansas City; Jim's, 13 South 18th St.
Leavenworth; Ralph's, 308 So. S St.
Liberal; Hleland's, 708 No. Washington
Manhattan; Brown Music, Poyntz
Pittsburgh; Lee, 313 N. Broadway
Salina; Jayhawk RR Supply, Box 552
Salina; St. Clair's, P.O. Box 778
Scott City; Van Antwerp, Bx. 427
South Haven; Lansaster Model Lantz
Spearville; Rath & McMillan
Topeka; Martin, 107 East 6th
Topeka; Searles, 420 Locust
Topeka; State Hobby Shop, 1205 Kansas Ave.
Topeka; Station, 1021 W. 6th
Wichita; Gwinn, 142 Market St.
Wichita; Hobby, 2122 S. Terrace
Wichita; Orr's Book, 118 N. Topeka
Wichita; Hobby Shop, 5421 E. Kellogg
Wichita; Model Hobby, 4712-n E. Central
Winfield; Enterprise, 812 Main

KENTUCKY

Covington; Camera, 531 Madison
Lexington; King, 367 E. Main St.
Louisville; Ellis, 641 Rawlings
Louisville; Fischer, 618 S. Fourth
Paducah; Sports, 215 Broadway
St. Mathews; Model, 3805 Wilmington

LOUISIANA

Alexandria; Beasons, 1606 Lee St.
Bastrop; Snyder, 109 So. Franklin
Baton Rouge; Kirby, 209 S. Ferdinand
Baton Rouge; Carl's, 1441 Beddards
Baton Rouge; Pelican, 2815 Main
Lake Charles; Zempter's, 909 Ryan
La Place; Drug Store
Monroe; Keller's, 407 De Siard
New Orleans; Cress, 1134 St. Charles
New Orleans; Hobby, 4507 Freret
New Orleans; Hubb, 2618 S. Broad
New Orleans; Maison, 901 Canal St.
New Orleans; Mark's, 1939 Jefferson
New Orleans; Zula Frick's 413 Royal St.
New Orleans; Hobby, 334 Baronne
Shreveport; Fitzgerald's, 2916 Gilbert
Shreveport; Kurtz, 7003 Southern
Shreveport; Kraft, 3017 E. 70th
Shreveport; Weismans Toy, 717 Milan
Sulphur; Hobby, 234 E. Elizabeth

MAINE

Augusta; Mansurs, 257 Water St.
Bath; Bath Hobby Shop, 912 Washington St.
Bangor; Wight's, 54 State Street
Lewiston; Joe's Train Shop, 8 Tampa St.
Mars Hill; Radio Service
Westbrook; Bob's Hobbies, 844 Main

MARYLAND

Annapolis; Hacks Hobby, 134 Main St.
Annapolis; Photo, 151 Main St.
Baltimore; Al's Train Repair, 8024 Eastern Ave.
Baltimore; Bauman's, 1007 Monument St.
Baltimore; Brooklyn Hobby Centre, 405 Patapsco
Baltimore; Doodler's, 5208 Belair Rd.
Baltimore; Edmondson, 4578 Edmondson
Baltimore; Engelman, 3316 Greenmount
Baltimore; French's, 104 W. Baltimore
Baltimore; Funk's, 701 So. Ann
Baltimore; Gay, 1610-1612 N. Gay
Baltimore; Goffman's, 330 Pk. Ave.
Baltimore; Gull, 10 E. Overlea Ave.
Baltimore; Hobby, 5611 York Rd.
Baltimore; Kahl's, 5208 Belair Rd.
Baltimore; Park Lane, 2714 W. Coldspring
Baltimore; LLoyds, 2111 N. Charles
Baltimore; Model, 321 N. Charles
Baltimore; G. A. Rahnin, 231 S. Highland
Baltimore; N. Parkville Sporting, 8326 Hartford
Baltimore; Uptown Hobby, 1700 Gorsuch Ave.
Baltimore; Ziggy's Hobby, 305 W. Fayette
Balmore; Spot Hobby, 304 Pk. Ave.
Baltimore; Winship, 79 Shipping Pl.
Bel-Air; Hobby Center, 17 Courtland St.
Berlin; Photo, 30 Jefferson St.
Bladensburg; Akman's, 5403 Annapolis Rd.
Brunswick; Weller's, 107 9th Ave.
Cambridge; Hobby Horse, 4 Race St.
Cumberland; Hobby, 55 North Centre
Cumberland; Lee's, 228 N. Centre
Dundalk; Merritt, 2109 Merritt Ave.
Dundalk; Winship, 79 Shipping Pl.
Frederick; Seeger, 45 S. Market
Glen Burnie; Freddes Hobby, 10 Drumpcont
Hagerstown; Caseys, 448 No. Mulberry St.
Hagerstown; Hobby, 147 W. Franklin St.
Hyattsville; Suburban Hobby, 3809 Hamilton St.
Riverdale; Suburban, 4505 Queensbury
Rockville; Gene's, 40 W. Montgomery

TO SUPPLY YOU WITH THE LATEST AND BEST IN MODEL SUPPLIES

Salisbury; Howard's, 617 Truitt St.
Salisbury; Voigt's, N. Salisbury Blvd.
Silver Springs; Art & Hobby, 11264 Georgia Av
Silver Springs; Gene's, 2537 Annalls Ave.
Silver Springs; Haynes Camera, 8618 Georgia Av
Towson; F&I, Suto, 406 York Rd.
Towson; Holly Auto Supply; Loch Raven & Jopp

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst; Hastings, A. J.
Andover; North E. Scale, Box 32
Arlington; Banocroft, 1377 Mass. Ave.
Attleboro; Flynn, 13 Bank St.
Ayer; Sporting, 34 Main St.
Beverly; Community, 509 Rantoul St.
Boston; Hobbytown, 4 Park Sq.
Boston; Jordon Marsh, Wash. & Avon

BOSTON

Hobby Headquarters for Model R.R.'s—Railroading a Specialty

BOSTON MODEL R.R. CO.

665 Atlantic Ave. Boston

BOSTON

Model Railroads Exclusively
Lionel-American Flyer-Marklin
Complete Line of HO
Home of Tremont 26 Switch

ERICH FUCHS

26 Tremont Street Boston

Braintree; Cycle, 357 Washington
Brockton; Hobby, 673 E. Elm St.
Brookline; Beacon, 1378 Beacon St.
Cambridge; Crosby's, 1704A Mass. St.
Canton; Hobbyville, 634 Oakdale Ave.
Clinton; Zoll's, 107 High St.
East Braintree; Capeway, 17 Quincy Ave.
East Dedham; Scale's, 24 High St.
Fall River; Hobby & Craft, 422 S. Main
Fall River; McLane's, 43 Purchase St.
Fitchburg; McManus Hobby, 754 Main St.
Gardner; Sporting Goods Corp.
Greenfield; Howard's, 424 Davis St.
Haverhill; Mitchell, 80 Merrimack
Holyoke; Carlisle, 365 High St.
Holyoke; Leonard, 418 High St.
Hyannis; Hobby, 538 Main St.
Indian Orchard; Tenerowicz, 12 Parker
Lawrence; Lumber, 318 Essex St.
Lawrence; Modelers, 288 Park St.
Lowell; Poirier, 636-646 Ferrimack
Lynn; Sam's Cigar Store, 2 Andrew
Malden; Hoffman's, 220 Pleasant St.
Milford; Nolan Bros., 159 Main St.
Nantucket Island; Bill's, 31 India St.
New Bedford; Hobby Town, 1501 Acushnet
Pittsfield; Sporting, 33-37 Bradford
Plymouth; M&M Sporting, 25 Main
Quincy; Hills, 765 Federal Ave.
Quincy; Stanley Winthrop, 90 Wash.
South Duxbury; Toabe's Duxbury Hdwe
Springfield; Carlisle, 1548 Main St.
Springfield; Hobby, 285 Mill St.
Springfield; Johnson's, 1379 Main
Springfield; Springer, 339 Bay St.
Taunton; Earl's TV & Hobbies, 36 Weir St.
Taunton; Engine Repair, 38 Purchase St.
Wakefield; Armstrong's, 99 Albion St.
Waltham; Coyes Hobby, 688 Main St.
West Roxbury; Stevens, 1832 Centre
West Somerville; Barbour's, 11 College
Wilmington; Avery's, 446 Main St.
Worchester; Henry's, 54 Trumbull St.
Worchester; Johnson Sptg. 304 Main

WORCESTER

O. S. gauge scale A.F. HO & TT. Large operating layouts in HO & TT. Wire, Tools. Next to Post Office
Open Wed., Thurs., Fri., till 9:00 p.m.

HOCK & HOBBY

601 Main St. Tel 4-7047

MICHIGAN

Adrian; Phil's, 115 Toledo St.
Alpena; Toy Shop, 116 S. 2nd St.
Ann Arbor; Rider's, 115 W. Liberty

Battle Creek—Barker Hobby Shop
33 Capital Ave., N.E. Phone 8-8211

Battle Creek; Prep Shop, 243 W. Mich.
Battle Creek; Wheelock, 30-32 N. McCamly
Bay City; Hobby, 1107 Washington St.
Benton Harbor; Twin City, 585 W. Main
Cadillac; Father & Son, 216 N. Mitchell
Charlotte; Hobby Shop, 207 S. Main St.
Clinton; Texas Shop, 308 W. Michigan
Dearborn; Joe's, 24726 Ford Rd.
Dearborn; Temple's, 23471 Michigan

DEARBORN

Your best source for HOn3, HO & O Gauge Kits supplies, tools and books
Dearborn's finest hobby shop
We accept mail orders
11 to 7 Open Sundays

STAR HOBBIES

22005 W. Outer Dr. Ph. Logan 5-9670

Detroit—Tom's Model Hobby Shop
28 Duffield at Woodward WO 3-3273

Detroit; Bills, 7139 Harper Ave.
Detroit; Bob's Bicycles, 11739-41 Linwood
Detroit; Boullard Hobbies, 13936 E. Warren
Detroit; Boullard, 9331 Mack
Detroit; Columbia Radio, 8710 Van Dyke
Detroit; Dallaire, 9830 Wyoming
Detroit; Jack Davis, 15120 Grand River
Detroit; De Luxe Elec., 9947 E. Jefferson
Detroit; Downtown Repair, 24 Duffield
Detroit; Downtown Train, 122 W. Elizabeth

DETROIT

Complete line HO Scale Model, Lionel & AF-approved Service Station. Block north of Tuller Hotel. 9 to 5:30. Monday to 9.

DOWNTOWN TRAIN & CAMERA SHOP

122 W. Elizabeth St. WO. 1-6932

Detroit; N.W. Hobbies, 19446 Sunderland
Detroit; Earl's, 16302 Harper
Detroit; Eric Fromm, 13975 Woodward
Detroit; Frank's Hobbies, 14367 Lappain
Detroit; Fromms Hdwe, 8698 Grand River
Detroit; Harry's Hobbies, 12838 E. Jefferson
Detroit; Held Model, 14466 Eastburn
Detroit; Joe's Hobby, 9830 Wyoming
Detroit; Lopo's Camera, 11708 Chalmers
Detroit; Maxwells, 15215 W. 7 Mile
Detroit; Millers Feed, 21667 Grand River
Detroit; Motor City, 14114 Gratiot
Detroit; Train Clinic, 13950 Hubbell Ave.
Detroit; Nottingham, 6027 Nottingham
Detroit; Pal Bile, 11921 Grand River
Detroit; Rosedale, 19526 Grand River
Detroit; Point Bike, 16349 E. Warren
Detroit; Royal, 12721 W. 7 Mile Rd.
Detroit; Sky's Repair, 11803 Harper
Detroit; Tom's 28 Duffield Att. Woodward
Detroit; Vaughan Radio & Train, 15434 Harper
Garden City; Lou's Hobby, 30944 Ford Rd.
Detroit; West Side, 4839 W. Vernor
Ferndale; Models, 22441 Woodward Ave.
Flint; Loomis Trains, 1508 So. Saginaw
Flint; Kearsley, 209 E. Kearsley
Freeland; Hobby Shop, R No. 3, Box 74A
Grand Haven; Carpenter, 116 Washington
Grand Rapids; Merrill's, 1420 Wealthy
Grand Rapids; Myers, 16 W. Fulton St.
Grand Rapids; Hobby, 239 Monroe N.W.
Highland Park; Messner's, 16424 Hamilton
Holland; Central Hwre, 29 W. 16th St.
Holland; Bicycle, 254 River Ave.

Jackson—Model Railroad Specialty Co.
1915 E. Michigan Ave. Phone 4-2572

Jackson; Hobby, 627 Monroe St.
Jackson; Hobby Hub, 222 Francis St.
Jackson; Model RR Hobby, 1915 E. Michigan
Jackson; Vern's, 602 W. Biddle St.

Kalamazoo—Dick's Model Railroad Serv.
3307 Dearborn Ave. Ph. 2-6268

Kalamazoo—Hiler's Model Railroad Shop
712 Southworth Phone 2-8248

Kalamazoo; Hobby, 1728 S. Westnedge
Kalamazoo; Miller, 330 W. Michigan
Lansing; Gene's Cycle, 702 W. Barnes
Lansing; Hobby, 311 So. Washington
Lansing; Hobby, 12-A Michigan Theatre
Lansing; N W Model Sup, 1310 Knollwood
Lincoln Park; Busy B, 3410 Fort St.
Livonia; Rosedale Shop, 31635 Plymouth Rd.
Manistique; D M C, 5 & 10c, Box 149

Mankato—Jos. Manderfeld Co.
509 S. Front St. Phone 4135

Marquette; Krieg's, Fourth & Wash Sts.
Menominee; Zaellner, 2313 Broadway
Midland; Samsel, 302 No. Saginaw Rd.
Monroe; Ace, 701 E. 3rd St.
Monroe; Ace, 27 W. First St.
Monroe; Dunbar Model, 107 Front St.
Mt. Clemens; City Sport, 16 Macomb St.
Mt. Pleasant; Hobby Shop, 801 W. Broadway
Mt. Pleasant; Central Hobby, 428 Oak St.
Mt. Pleasant; Cotten, 117 N. Main St.

Muskegon—C. Karel and Sons
936-40 Pine St. Phone 2-3304

Muskegon; Ferrell's, 241 Irwin Ave.
Niles; Office Sup., 11 East Main
Plymouth; Rosedale, 31635 Plymouth Rd.
Pontiac; Scarlett, 20 E. Lawrence
Pontiac; Tasker's, 63 W. Huron St.
Port Huron; Bell's, 518 Grand River
Port Huron; Hank, 708 Huron Ave.
River Rouge; Hobby, 81 Le Roy St.

Royal Oak—Dunn's Camera & Hobby
610 S. Washington Lincoln 2-7366

Saginaw; Melcraft, 809 E. Genasce
Saginaw; Norm's, 345 So. 25 St.
Saginaw; Skycraft, 225 No. Hamilton
Sault Ste Marie; Pinnacle, 104 E. Spruce
Scottville; Bill's, 5c—1 Store Lane, Box
So. Haven; Johnson's, 255 Center St.
Three Rivers; Nichols, 41 N. Main St.
Traverse City; Bilmar Sport Shop
Traverse City; Ray's Hobby, 1030 Peninsula Dr
Warren; Hobby Shop, Box 138
Wyandotte; Lyle's Model, 13117 Eureka

MINNESOTA

Albert Lea; Joe's Hobby, 220 E. Clark
Bemidji; Parkway Store, Bemidji & 15th St.
Duluth; Hobby Shop, 124 West 1st St.
Duluth; Martin Carr, 1911 W. Superior
Excelsior; Gle-Craft, 272 Water St.
Fergus Falls; Hiawatha Lane, Box 473
Hibbing; Hobbies, 606 E. Howard
Hibbing; Scoop, 2115 First Ave.
Hopkins; Hobby King, 1719 Excelsior
Litchfield; Rogers, 23 E. 2nd St.
Mankato; Jos. Manderfeld, 509 S. Front
Minneapolis; Airport Hdwe, 5408 34th Ave.
Minneapolis; Alexander News, 401 E. Henn Ave
Minneapolis; Billett's, 2548 Nicollet Ave.
Minneapolis; Childrens, 1013 4th Ave.
Minneapolis; Cordes, 3226 Fremont Ave.
Minneapolis; Donaldson's, Dept. 4th Floor
Minneapolis; Dayton Co., Hobby Dept.

MINNEAPOLIS

Minneapolis Handicraft Center
Specializing in HO trains
Mantua Service Station

GAGER'S HANDICRAFT

1024 Nicollet Ave. BR 6757

Minneapolis; Gager's, 1024 Nicollet Ave.
Minneapolis; Highway, 5300 Excelsior Blvd
Minneapolis; Hobbycraft, 6238 Lyndale
Minneapolis; House of Hobbies, 8036 Minneto
Minneapolis; Larry, 2207 Riverside
Minneapolis; North Side, 3515 Oliver North
Minneapolis; Relt Hobby, 703 E. Lake St.
Minneapolis; Ring's, 2816 E. 42nd St.
Minneapolis; Rays Train Shop, 55 S. 4th St.

MINNEAPOLIS

The Twin Cities' only All-Gauge Railroad Source. Kits and Ready-to-run. Hours 10 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., daily except Sunday.

RAY'S TRAIN SHOP

55 South Fourth St. ATlantic 0786

Minneapolis; Scottys, 2424 Central Ave.
Minneapolis; Thayer, 3909 W. 50th St.
Minneapolis; Woodcraft, Lake St. at Bryant Av.
Rochester; Ebb's, 7 E. Center St.
Rochester; West Side, 1115 2nd St., S.W.
St. Cloud; Hobby, 24 6th Ave. So.
St. Paul; Cal's Hobby, 593 N. Snelling
St. Paul; Courtesy, 377 Wabasha St.
St. Paul; Ken's, 1227 Highland Pky.
St. Paul; Lightfoot, 2028 St. Clair Ave.
St. Paul; Parker's, 1652 Grand Ave.
St. Paul; Woodcraft, 374 Robert St.
St. Paul; Uptown, 357 Robert St.

MISSISSIPPI

Biloxi; Art's, 411 W. Howard
Columbus; Banks Hdwe, Banks JC
Greenville; Foresman's Model, Bx. 388
Jackson; Office Sup., 517 E. Capitol

MISSOURI

Bonne Terre; Hobby Shop, 8 W. School St.
Cape Girardeau; Ferguson, 210 Independence
Carthage; Sign, Grand Ave. Rd.
Chillicothe; Jack's Model, 601 Webster
Columbia; Atkinson Tire & Hobbies, 206 N. 8
Grandview; Hobby, Box 292
Independence; Cooper's, 1312 W. Lexington
Joplin; Ken's, 3122 Pearl
Kansas City; Ace Model, 20 E. 39th St.
Kansas City; Antioch Hdwe., 5128 Antioch Rd.
Kansas City; Barrs Hobby, 4611 Paseo

KANSAS CITY

HO-S and Lionel Trains
Planes — Toys — Crafts
Formerly Mission Scale Model Shop

BARR'S HOBBY SHOP

4611 Paseo LI. 9455

Kansas City; Joe Falk, 1007-A Grand
Kansas City; Martin's, 108 E. 135th St.
Kansas City; Model, 3507 Prospect Ave.
Kansas City; Model Sup, 431 Nichols Rd.
Kansas City; Northeast, 4825 Independence
Kansas City; Pete's, 5725 Prospect
Kansas City; Spotlight RR, 7427 Troost

KANSAS CITY

Complete Sales & Authorized Service.
Lionel-American Flyer-Marx Scale Equip.

SIEBER BROS.

404 Westport Rd. Kansas City

Kirkwood; Cowles, 106 N. Kirkwood Rd.

Maplewood—Hobby Chest
2728 Sutton

Neosho; Union Bus Depot, 106 W. Main
Oak Grove; Gene's Hobby Shop

St. Joseph—Model Supply Shop
905 Frederick Ave. Phone 40785

ST. LOUIS

Mid-West Largest Selection Lionel AF Marx. Also Landscaping, Houses, Figures, etc. Parts & Service. Open 9 to 9.

BELL SPORTS & HOBBIES

6190 Delmar Ave. PA. 3083

St. Louis; Ace Model, 3145 Park Ave.
St. Louis; Charlie's Hobby, 4624 Macklind
St. Louis; Foster Book, 410 Washington
St. Louis; Henze Hobby, 5505 Lillian
St. Louis; Jimmy's, 5147 Delmar
St. Louis; Johnston RR Shop, 3118 Chippewa
St. Louis; Les Merrell's, 5242 Wabada
St. Louis; St. Louis Model, 2922 N. Union Blvd
St. Louis; Mundell, 6363 Easton Ave.
St. Louis; Ray's Electric, 1818 N. Grand
St. Louis; Schaefers, 5609 E. Virginia
St. Louis; S. Side, 5406 Gravois Ave.

St. Louis—Lemay—Swift Model Shop
778 Lemay Ferry Rd. HU 2466

St. Louis; Stix-Baer, 601 Washington Ave.
St. Louis; Your Hobby, 6218 Natural Bridge
Sedalia; Johnny's Hobby, 612 S. Ohio St.
Springfield E. Radio, 1000 E. Commercial
Springfield; Hoover's, 316 S. Ave.
Springfield; Ozark, 327 South Ave.
Spring Park; Repair & Hobbycraft
Virginia; Range Hobby, 204 2nd Ave.
West Duluth; Hobby, No. 4th Ave.
Willmar Daves, 5th & Litchfield
Winona; Fad Shop, 79 W. 3rd St.

MONTANA

Billings; Billings Hobby, 2719 Montana
Billings; Radio, 2710 Minnesota
Browning; Glacier Studio
Great Falls; Murphy-Maclay,
Great Falls; Sturrock's, 624 Central
Red Lodge; Connies, 617 S. McGillen Bx. 214

NEBRASKA

Alliance; Bowling, Box 1368
Hastings; Hobby, 216 North Denver

Lincoln—Bartlett's Hobbies
1215 O Street

North Platte; Hobby, 415 N. Jeffers
Omaha; AK Sar Ben, NE Cor 16th & Roland
Omaha; Ben Newsstand, N.E. Cor. 16 & How
Omaha; Brains, 1413-15 Harvey St.

Omaha—House of Hobbies
40th & Dodge Sts. JA 4590

Omaha; House of Hobbies, 1111½ N. 40th St.
Omaha; Klesser's Book, 205 N. 16th St.
Omaha; Olson & Clark, 6125 Maple St.
Omaha; US News 1524 Farnam
Omaha; Van Avery, 1512 Harney St.
Scottsbluff; Higbee, 1424 Fourth Ave.
Scottsbluff; Hobby, 2017 Broadway
Scottsbluff; Hobby, Box 801

NEVADA

Las Vegas; Hobby Shop 419 Carson St.
Reno; Builders, 1274 S. Virginia St.
Reno; Camera, 170 No. Center St.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord; French's, 10 No. State St.
Dover; Hall, 559 Central
Exeter; George, 239 Water St.
Laconia; Rogers', 626 Main St.
Manchester; Coughlins, 18 Hanover St.
Manchester; Lynch's Sport Equip. Co.
Nashua; Brown, 226 Main St.

NEW JERSEY

Asbury Park; Bicycle, 1406 Main St.
Atlantic City; Hobby, 1713 Pacific Ave.
Atlantic City; Roundhouse, 7 S. Virginia
Bayonne; Dobb's, 720 Broadway
Bedminster; Jersey Train, Rt. 32
Belleville; Bryan, 64 Union Ave.

Belleville—Belleville Hobby Shop
338 Washington Ave. PLymouth 9-6699

Bergenfield; Hobby Center, 7 Palisade Ave.
Bergenfield; Connie's Sport 53 S. Wash.
Bergenfield; Jerry's Hobby, 63 S. Washington
Bloomfield; Every Ready, 401 Broad St.

BLOOMFIELD

Bloomfield's Complete Hobby Shop, HO—S—TT—American Flyer Sales & Service

"JACK'S HOBBY AND CRAFT HOUSE"

735 Bloomfield Ave. Bl. 2-2887

PARSIPPANY

Authorized AF Service
Lionel—HO—AMT Trains
Open Sundays and Weekdays, Evenings till 9 p.m.

RICH'S HOBBYTOWNE, INC.

Route 46 BOonton 8-2666

Bound Brook; Vince's, 113 Talmadge
Bridgeton; Edvina, 3 East Commerce
Bridgeton; Hobby, 31 Walnut St.
Bridgeton; Signal Stop, 162 N. Pearl St.
Camden; Shar's, 607 Broadway
Camden; Fair, 2748 Federal St.
Cliffside Park; Lionel City, 651 Anderson Av

CLIFTON

Model Railroad Specialists
Friendly, courteous service! Let us help with your Railroading Problems

CLIFTON HOBBYCRAFT

1241 Main Ave. Clifton, N. J.

Cranford; Cooper, 511 Central Ave.
Dover; Harris, 3 So. Essex St.
Dunellen; Model RR, 290 Vail Ave.
East Orange; Handicrafts, 54 S. Harrison
East Paterson; Lionel City, 529 River Dr.
Elizabeth; Hobbyland, 300 Third St.
Englewood; Bicycle, 18 E. Palisade
Elizabeth; Hobby, 327 Morris Ave.
Elizabeth; Hobby Depot, 274 Broad
Elizabeth; Hobby House, 1159 Elizabeth
Fair Lawn; Fishers, 12-50 River Rd.
Englewood; Beverly, 40 W. Palisade Ave.
Fairlawn; Hobby Haven, 37-08 Broadway
Freehold; Art's Photo, 10 W. Main St.
Garfield; Treasure House, 27 Passaic
Hackensack; Hobby Land, 390 Main St.

HADDONFIELD

South Jersey's Headquarters for Trains
All Leading HO Makes—Amer. Flyer—A.M.T.—American Flyer Service Station
Open 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Daily; 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday
Free Parking for Patrons

HIGHWAY HOBBY HOUSE

Cor. King's H'way & Haddon Ave.
HAddonfield 9-6860

Hammonton; Mickey's, 11 Horton St.

HASBROUCK HEIGHTS

Handling all scale gauges. Large parts stock, A.F. & Lionel
10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Wed. & Fri. 10 to 9

THE EASTERN MODEL RAILROAD CO.

169 Boulevard HASB 8-1838

HasBrouck Hgts; Eastern Model, 169 Blvd
Hasbrouck Hgts; Covals, 196 Blvd
Hillside; Hobby, 235 Hollywood
Hillside; Hobby, 1303 Liberty Ave.
Irvington; Hobbycraft, 888 18th Ave.
Irvington; Hobby Shop, 760 Springfield
Irvington; Madison, 1288 Springfield
Jersey City; Bill's, 447 Jackson Ave.
Jersey City; Hobby-Rama, 157 Jackson Ave.
Jersey City; Mann Radio Shop, 255 Central
Jersey City; Simonetti, 137 Monticello

JERSEY CITY

"HO"—Trains and Accessories
American Flyer Sales Service
Engines, Planes, Boats, Models

THE HOBBY SHOP

2182 Blvd. Jersey City

Jersey City; Turnier, 52 Five Corner Station
Kearny; Elm Hobby, 612 Elm St.
Linden; Rosewood, 115 N. Wood Ave.
Livingston; Dog House, 18 E. Mt. Pleasant
Lyndhurst; Crawfords, 212 Stuyvesant Ave.
Maplewood; Osmuns Hobby Shop, 1 Highland
Maplewood; Ralph's Bike, 513 Valley
Maplewood; Smith, 66 Pierson Rd.
Merchantville; Zane, 201 Linderman
Middletown; Gordons, Highway 35
Montclair; Robin, 215 Glenridge Ave.
Mount Holly; Holly Hobbies, P.O. Box 191
Mountainside; Drug, 899 Mountain Ave.
Newark; Ace Hobbycraft, 385 W. Market
Newark; Fisher, 517 Ferry St.

Newark—Kresge-Newark
Mitchell 2-8000

New Brunswick; Varga's, 57 Easton Ave.
Nutley; Shannon's, 505 Franklin Ave.

ORANGE

HO, O, Train Accessories. Lionel & American Flyer Sales & Service
We sell Trains & Accessories only

TRAIN CENTER OF AMERICA

191 Main St. OR. 4-6285—6969

Parsippany—Rich's Hobbytowne, Inc.
Route 46 BOonton 8-2666

Palmyra; Photo, 16 E. Broad St.
Passaic; Hobby, 327 Broadway
Paterson; Edison, 213 Slater St.
Paterson; Edwin's, 196 Market St.
Paterson; Goldies, Box 2641
Paterson; Totowa Hobby, 536 Union Ave.
Paulsboro; Sam's, 413 Billingsport Rd.
Penns Grove; Bowen's, 20 Main

Localized Dealer Service

Perth Amboy; Fishkin, 157 Smith St.
Pitman; Crowley's, 42 Pitman Ave.
Pitman; Dorman's, 118 S. Broadway
Plainfield; Bert's, 412 Watchung Ave.
Plainfield; Craftsman, 300 Park Ave.
Pleasantville; Mainland Cycle, 87 No. Main St.
Point Pleasant; McLaughlins; 628 Bay Ave.
Pompton Lakes; Hobbyfair, 27 Colfax Ave.
Pompton Lakes; Pompton Hobby Craft, 203
Preakness; Lionel City, Hamburg Tnpk.
Rahway; Hobby Shop, 1525 Irving St.
Red Bank; Sherwood's, 7 Broad St.
Ridgewood; Fiat, 19 W. Ridgewood Ave.
Ridgewood; Hobby, 196 E. Ridgewood

RUTHERFORD

Rutherford's leading R.R.
Headquarters TT, HO, S, O gauges
Lionel, Gilbert, Parts, Gargraves track.

PAUL'S HOBBY SHOP
306 Union Ave. GE-8-0192

Somerville; Bob's, 21 S. Bridge St.
Somerville; Bob's, 18 Division St.
Somerville; Hdwe., 118 W. Main
So. Orange; Essex Hobby, 14 Sloan St.
Springfield; Kay's, 279 Morris Ave.
Trenton; American Radio, 25 E. Hanover
Trenton; Ben's Hobby, 442 S. Broad St.
Trenton; Hobby, 237 E. State St.
Union; Lucas, 2005 Emerson Ave.
Union City; Cerveny, 2108 Bergenline
Vineland; Hobby House, 25 N. 6th St.
West Collingswood; Watson, 520 Richey
Westfield; Play Fair, 47 Elm St.

WESTFIELD

Kits and Supplies for
Railroads, Boats and Airplanes
Since 1939

CENTRAL JERSEY MODELS
Cor. North & Lenox Ave. Westfield

WEST ORANGE

Large selection of HO & TT Supplies
Planes—Boats—Motors

WILLOW HOBBY NOOK
25 Tremont Ave. West Orange

Woodbury; The Hobby Shop, 136 S. Broad

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque; B&B Hobby, 1008 N. Third St.
Albuquerque; Denton, 837 So. Kentucky
Albuquerque; Freddies, 1804 E. Central
Albuquerque; Duke City, 4517 Central Ave. N
Albuquerque; H&H Hobby, 505 S. Madeira St.
Carlsbad; Sparks, 110 So. Canal St.
Raton; Crowe's Jewelry
Roswell; Doyle, 105 W. Walnut St.

NEW YORK

New York; Phil's, 603 E. 5th St.
New York; America's Hobby, 156 W. 25th
New York; Art's, 3087 Third Ave.
New York; Bronx, 1359 Jerome Ave.
New York; Fanne's, 1333 Southern Blvd.
New York; Greenstein, 115 Allen St.
New York; Hobby Land, 1439 St. Nicholas
New York; Hobby Land, 24 Park Row
New York; General, 3120 Bainbridge Ave.

NEW YORK

HO, Lionel & A.F. Sales & Service
Planes, Boats, Cars, Crafts
Daily: 9 to 9: Sun: 10 to 9

HOBBY MART
Port Authority Bus Term.
(heart of NYC)
625 Eighth Ave. BR 9-5869

New York; Jac-a-Del, 933 Southern Blvd.

NEW YORK

Trains are our business—we have no sidelines. Authorized repair station, Mantua, Thomas, General Models, Lionel, American Flyer, etc.

MODEL R.R. EQUIPMENT CORP.
23 W. 45th St. LU. 2-2760-1-2

New York; Krentz, 1054 Third Ave.
New York; Nonnarth, 175 Second St.

New York City—Polk's Model Craft
314 Fifth Ave. BRyant 9-9034

NEW YORK

Largest HO Stock in N. Y., Lionel, Gilbert, Bicycles, Guns, Sporting Goods, Toys

TRY-MO HOBBYCRAFT
1326 Broadway Hewlett, L. I.
Tel. FRanklin 4-3062

New York; Union Port, 1138 Castle Hill
New York; University, 1701 Macombs Rd.
New York; Woodland Hobby, 4330 Kathonah
Bronx; Fordham Hobby, 470 E. Fordham Rd.
Bronx; Hobbycraft, 769 Lydig Ave.
Bronx; Hobby, 3991 White Plains Rd.

Bronx—184th St. Hobby Shop
101 East 184th St. CYpress 5-7853

Middle Bronx; Bronx Hobby Shop, 1359 Jerom
Bronx; Chester Hobby, 2317 Westchester Ave.
Bronx; Oval Juvenile, 1453 Unionport Rd.
Bronx; Van Cortlandt, 5973 Broadway
Bronx; Woodlawn Hobby, 4330 Katonah Ave.

BROOKLYN

Authorized Lionel & American Flyer
Service Station. HO scale kits and supplies. S, O gauge train accessories

BROADWAY HOBBYCRAFT
1638 Broadway GLenmore 2-9653

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

HOBBY TRAIN MART, INC.
37 Bond St. TRiangle 5-8876

BROOKLYN

Exclusively RR Featuring Parts
Authorized Mantua & Varney Repair
Daily 12-9:30, Sat. 10:30-9:30

HOBBY ASSOCIATES
479 Atlantic Ave. Nr. 3rd Ave.
Phone: ULster 5-4963

Brooklyn; Acme, 81-20 Seventh Ave.

Brooklyn 1—Abraham & Straus
Dept. No. 661 TRiangle 5-7200

Bklyn; Best Buys, 120 Flatbush Ave.
Bklyn; Bobbie, 575 Wilson Ave.
Bklyn; Bracco's, 1304 Eighth Ave.
Bklyn; Braun, 1130 Nostrand Ave.
Bklyn; Cabin, 66 Court St.
Bklyn; Col. O'Riordan, 35 Jerome Ave.
Bklyn; Camera, 8023 Fifth Ave.
Brooklyn; Camera & Craft, 8023 5th Ave.
Brooklyn; Fix-All Appliance, 1392 Coney Is.
Bklyn; Gilbert, 2109 Bath Ave.
Bklyn; Hobby, 2222 Coney Island Ave.
Bklyn; Hobby Train, 37 Bond St.
Bklyn; Jaffe Hardware, 8423—20th Ave.
Bklyn; Jean's Knit, 2369 86th St.
Bklyn; Joy-lin Sales, 1609 Broadway
Bklyn; Loonin, 3001 W. First St.
Bklyn; Louron Sales, 110 De Kalb Ave.
Bklyn; Marchese, 442 Linwood St.
Bklyn; Mercury, 920 Utica Ave.
Bklyn; M-S Trading, 66 Court St.
Bklyn; Meteor, 1454 Flatbush Ave.
Bklyn; Oshorn, 338 East 98th St.
Bklyn; Park Hobby, 8120 7th Ave.
Bklyn; Phillip Press, 2208 Ave.
Bklyn; Ruggeris, 4612 New Utrecht Ave.
Bklyn; Sonny's, 3194 Fulton St.
Bklyn; Sol Toubin, 562 Lorimer St.

BROOKLYN

Lionel, Amer. Flyer, O, S, HO, TT kits, accessories. GarGraves trackage—Layouts, Repairs. 9:00 a.m. to 10 p.m.

WALDELL HOBBIES
45 Newkirk Plaza ULster 9-0048

Babylon; Recreation Shop, 26 Railroad Ave.
Bay Shore; Hobby Center, 74 N. Park Ave.
Bay Shore; Hobby Harbor, 130 E. Main St.
Bayside, L. I.; Harco, 211-02 Northern Blvd.
Bayside; Bob & Terry, 4105 Bell Blvd.
Bayside; Harco, 211-02 Northern Blvd.
Flushing; Pleasure Mart, 161-27 Crocheron
Freeport; Nassau, 35 Church St.
Flushing, L. I.; Sipps, 177 Union Turnpike
Glen Cove; White, Att. S. White
Great Neck; Raymond's, 98 Middle Neck Rd.
Glen Cove; Craft Center, 20 School St.
Hempstead; Allcraft, 37 Greenwich St.
Hempstead; Naturaland, 64 Main St.
Hempstead; Sunrise Pet, 103 Main St.
Hicksville; Boslet's Hobby, 13 Herzog Pl.
Hewlett; Trymo, 1326 Broadway
Huntington; Auto Parts, 215 Main St.
Huntington, L. I.; Harvey Cameras, 327 Main
Huntington; Sports Shop, 344 N. Y. Ave.
Huntington; De Boo's, 1146 N. Y. Ave.

JAMAICA

Everything in Hobbies. All gauges. Model & Tinplate. Specializing in Repair work. Daily 10 to 8 P.M., Sat. 9 A.M.-8 P.M. Mon. & Fri. 10 to 10 P.M.

JAMCO
(Jamaica Co. Hobbies Inc.)
179-29 Hillside Ave. JA. 3-9140

Jackson Hts.; 86-18 Nor. Blvd.
Jackson Hts; Arcade Asso, 7406 Roosevelt
Jackson Hts.; Racar's 86-18 Northern Blvd.
Jamaica; Herman, 8913 Sutphin Blvd.
Jamaica; J & S Hobby, 168-51 Jamaica Ave.
Jamaica; Hobbies, 179-29 Hillside Ave.

Laurelton; Willey's, 230-09 141st St.
Levittown; Heiros, 2947 Hempstead Tpke
Little Neck; Bike Shop, 252-04 Northern Blvd
Long Beach; Hobby Center, 229 W. Park
Long Island; Mokay Model, 3229 Steinway St.
Long Island; Triangle, 43-05 Broadway
Lynbrook; Eddie's, 4 Staudeman Ave.
Lynbrook; Trainland, 293 Sunrise Highway
Mineola; Champs, 116 Mineola Blvd.
Patchogue; Handicraft, 156 W. Main St.
Richmond Hill; Foster, 105-14 Jamaica Ave.
Richmond Hill; Stamp Co., 112-08 Liberty
Ridgewood; Nagengast, 68-02 Fresh Pond Rd.
Rockville Center; Spiewak's, 250 Sunrise Hwy.
Rockville Center; Spiewak's, 263 Merrick Rd.
Sag Harbor; Hobby, Whalers Point Boatyard
St. Albans; St. Albans Hobby, 187-24 Linden
Sunnyside; Center Radio Supply, Queens
So. Ozone Park; Julius, 140-22 Rockaway
Valley Stream; Hobby, 111 Rockaway Ave.
Westbury; Camera, 276 Post Ave.
West Hempstead; Hobby 544 Hempstead Ave
Whitestone; Stationery, 14-02 150th St.
Williston Park; Willis, 332 Hillside Ave.
Woodhaven; Haven, 87-10 92nd St.
Woodside; Cye Hobby, 39-84 61st St.
Staten Island; Dick's Model, 47 Westbrook
Staten Island; Hobbyville, 452 Castleton
Staten Island; Hobby Appliance, 1370 Richmond Ave.
Tottenville; Model, 346 Sleight Ave.
Albany; Ideal, 109 No. Lade Ave.
Albany; Klarsfeld, 67 Hudson Ave.
Albany; Palace, 27 Clinton Ave.
Auburn; Economy, 5 Genessee St.
Baldwin; Willeys Hobby, 107 N. Grand Ave.
Binghamton; Bridges Paint, 339 Main St.
Batavia; Genesse, 28-30 Main St.
Binghamton; Bridges Paint, 339 Main St.

BUFFALO

Visit Buffalo's Pioneer Hobby Shop
For Models—Hobbies—Crafts
Open daily 9:30-5:30 Except Sun. & Wed.
Open Fri. nites 'till 9:00

HOWARD E. RUTH
1466 Genesee St. TA 4126-1433

Buffalo 15—Frontier Hobbies, Inc.
3183 Bailey Ave. AMherst 8608

Buffalo; Model Distrib., 1463 Genesee St.
Buffalo; House, 746 Tonawanda St.
Buffalo; Model, 183 E. Genesee St.
Buffalo; Model Land, 163 W. Ferry St.
Buffalo; North Main, 3142 Main St.
Bufalo; Seneca, 2064 Seneca St.
Buffalo; Spooney, 37 Choate Ave.
Geneva; Rays, 444 Exchange St.

Glendale; Brauns, 66-58 Myrtle Ave.
Glenwood Landing; Gift, Glenwood Rd.
Hornell; Handicraft, 86 Main St.
Mt. Vernon; Westchester Model, Bx. 127
Niagara Falls; Ace Hobby, 1801 Pierce
Olean; Koeppel's, 182 N. Union St.
Yonkers; Hudson, 44 Morris St.
Corning; Newman's, 112 Bridge St.
Cortland; Model, 6 Chestnut St.
Dansville; Hughes, 159 Main St.
Dansville; Stony Brook Hobby
Deer Park; Mid Island, Deer Pk. Ave.
Downsville; Retail Hobby, Box 42
Aurora; Hill's, 628 Main St.
Elmira; Bunis, 142 E. Water St.
Elmira; Morrison's, Langdon Plaza
Elmira; Westside, 1260 W. Church St.
Endicott; Tolito's, 9 Washington Ave.
Endwell; Gene's, 3223 1-2 E. Main St.
Geneseo; Sport, 118 Main St.
Geneva; Ray's, 44 Exchange St.
Goshen; Hobby, 144 Murray Ave.
Herkimer; Hobby Shop, S. L. Moser
Highland Falls; Hoffman, 175 Main St.
Homer; Brown, Homer Courtland Rd.
Hornell; Jack's, 86 Main St.
Hume; Hobby Specialties, E. W. Mack
Jamestown; Peerless, 608 N. Main St.
Jamestown; Peersell, 322 Cherry St.
Johnstown; Carlsons, 18 N. Market St.
Kenmore; Burd's, 3044 Delaware Ave.
Kingstown; Singer, 71-73 No. Front St.
Lancaster; Biggs, 5433 Broadway
Le Roy; Hardware, 12 Main St.

Malone; Karmelkorn, 60 W. Main St.
Middletown; Middletown Hobby, 19 E. Main
Monticello; Sullivan, 209 Broadway
Mt. Vernon; Model, 18 E. Sandford Blvd.
Mt. Vernon; Zephyr, 123 So 4th Ave.
Newburgh; Sutherland, 240 Broadway
New Rochelle; Wykagyl, 1321 North Ave.
New Rochelle; Isle Hour, 199 No. Avenue
No. Tonawanda; Schoenfeldt, 314 Schenck
Nyack; Weber's, 121 Main St.
Oswego; Aero, 12 E. Bridge St.
Perry; Links, 21 Genesee St.
Plattsburg; Hangar, 36 Clinton St.
Port Jervis; Brays, 135 Pike St.
Poughkeepsie; Arlington, 889A Main St.
Poughkeepsie; Wolf's, 387 Mill St.

Rochester—Carl's (HO) Train House
1310 Clinton Ave. N. COngress 47-06

Rochester; Craft, 337 University Ave.
Rochester; Gray's, 1390 Culver Rd.
Rochester; Grays Hobbies, 36 Northgate Plaza
Rochester; Edmunds, 675 South Ave.
Rochester; Hermans, 283 Driving Pk. Ave.
Rochester; Wickman's, 780 Hudson Ave.

ROCHESTER

SCALE—Tinplate, Lionel Factory & American Flyer
Approved Service. Manufacturers of Gargraves Trackage. Exclusively model railroading equipment.

"TRAIN DOCTOR" GARDNER
2261 Dewey Ave. GLenwood 2847

Schenectady 5, 4 Star Hobby, 120 State St.
Schenectady; Bob's Hobby, 1724 Union St.
So. Glens Falls; Roy's, 78 Saratoga Ave.
South Glen Falls; Models, 215 Main St.
Spring Valley; Rockland, 39 So. Main St.

SPRING VALLEY

Model Railroading—Craft—Boats—Stamps
Airplanes—Toys—Artist Supplies
Authorized American Flyer Service Center
Hours: 10 a.m. Mon. through Sat.

ROCKLAND HOBBY & SPORT SHOP
39 South Main St. Cor. Rt. 59
Spring Valley 6-2422

Syracuse; Economy, Mattydale Shopping Ctr.
Syracuse; Elmwood, 1906 South Ave.
Syracuse; Greenwood, 2503 James St.
Syracuse; Guth, 132 E. Genesee St.
Syracuse; Hobby, 582 S. Salina St.
Tonawanda; O'Connor, 224 N. Niagara St.
Utica; Cornhill, 336 James St.
Valley Stream; Goshco, 1044 Chestnut St.
Warrensburg; Trippies, 10 Gold St.
White Plains; De Witt, Box 102
White Plains; Westchester Toy, 122 E. Post
White Plains; Westchester, 102 E. Post Rd.
Yonkers; McLean, 1016 McLean Ave.
Yonkers; Handy Dan, 228 Riverdale
Yonkers; Hobbies, 444 So. Broadway
Yonkers; Thomas, 25 Ardon Pl.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville; Sports Mart, 32 Battery Pk. Ave.
Charlotte; Charlotte Hobby, 131 W. 4th St.

Charlotte—Johney's Hobby House
Fourth & Church Phone 44188

Elizabeth City; Griffin, 606 E. Colonial
Greenville; Bundys, 306 Penna Ave.
Havelock; The Sport Center
Hickory; Sowing, 1212 11th Ave.
Kinston; Bundy's Hobby, 300 E. Caswell St.
Lexington; Conrad's, 20 N. Main
Raleigh; Hobby Shop, Cameron Village
Raleigh; Hobby, 1205 Hillsboro St.
Raleigh; Smith, 118 S. Salisbury St.
Reidsville; Fix-It, 400 Seales
Roxboro; Brown, 111 N. Main St.
Sanford; Jonesboro, 119 E. Main St.
Statesville; Riddle's, 602 W. Front St.
West Asheville; French's, 775 Haywood Rd.
Winston Salem; Bocock, 4th at Spruce Sts.

NORTH DAKOTA

Minot; Francis, Box 368
Noonan; Louie's, Box 114

OHIO

Akron—M. O'Neil Company
Blackstone 3-1131

Cincinnati—Foltzer's Electric City
214 E. 4th MA 5258

Alliance; Hobby Land, 944 E. Ohio Ave.
Barberton; Hobby, 190 Second St.
Barberton; Hobbyland, 196 17 St. No. W.
Bellefontaine; Zane, 401-05 W. Columbus
Bellevue; Hobby, 200 Kelbourne St.
Berea; Gorman's, 44 Front St.
Bucyrus; Rogers Sptg, 221 N. Sandusky Ave.
Bucyrus; Rogers, 912 E. Warren St.
Cambridge; McKee, 1003 Steubenville Ave.
Canton; Hawk's, 533 N. Market Ave.
Canton; Simon, 848 Market Ave. No.
Celina; Iona, 105 S. Main St.
Chillicothe; Hobby Haven, 33 E. 2nd St.
Cincinnati; Brendanour, 529 Main St.
Cincinnati; Don's, 709 Main St.
Cincinnati; Foltzer's, 220 E. 4th St.

Cincinnati—The John Shillito Co.
Dunbar 7000

Cincinnati; Hobby Center, 3416 Harrison
Cincinnati; Hobby Ctr, 7th & Race Sts.
Cincinnati; Hobby Shop, 5754 Hamilton Ave.
Cincinnati; Hobby, 2547 Woodburn Ave.
Cincinnati; Price Hill, 4938 Glenway Ave.
Cincinnati; Ridge, 6015 Montgomery Rd.
Cincinnati; Sattler's HO Depot, 1510 Cedar Ave
Cincinnati; Walts Hobby, 1008 Delta Ave.
Cincinnati; Westwood, 3332 Dartmouth Dr.
Cincinnati; Model, 2715 Vine, Corryville
Cleveland; Amuse-U, 12621 St. Clair Ave.
Cleveland; Ed's, 4865 Turney Rd.
Cleveland; Jaye, 14079-81 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland; John's, 4903 Fleet Ave.
Cleveland; Hobbyville, 11091 Lorain Ave.
Cleveland; Hobby Center, 14112 St. Clair
Cleveland; Mac's Model, 9609 Lorain Ave.
Cleveland; Model, 4506 Lorain Ave.
Cleveland; Model, 3166 W. 25th St.
Cleveland; Nobby-Hobby, 10310 Union Ave.
Cleveland; Red's, 7804 St. Clair
Cleveland; Sayler, 788 E. 185th St.
Cleveland; Sparks, 6405 Union Ave.
Cleveland; Paul's, 695 East 152nd St.
Cleveland; Shoker Hobby, 16609 Kinsman

CLEVELAND

Nation's largest, most complete stock of all scale gauges, Lionel, AF Kits, Used, O & HO Custom Built—50,000 parts!
Downtown Cleveland—Mon. till 9 p.m.

THE HOBBY HOUSE, INC.
800 Huron Rd. Cleveland 15, Ohio
Superior 1-3210

Cleveland—Cleveland Crafts Co.
4705 Euclid Ave. HEnderson 2-1333

CLEVELAND

Authorized American Flyer Sales and Service — HO — S — O
Daily 11 to 8 p.m.; Sunday to 2 p.m.

WEST 25th HOBBY and CYCLE
3166 W. 25th St. SH 1-2656

CLEVELAND

Lionel Specialists
Authorized Sales—Service—Parts
New and good used equipment

RIEDEL'S RAILROADIANA
1040 Babbitt Rd. & NYC RE 1-0240

Columbus; Brown, 1638 Glenn Ave.
Columbus; Clintonville, 3230-3232 N. High
Columbus; Hall, 185 S. High St.
Columbus; Hobby Mart, 73 E. Gay St.

Columbus—Hobby Mart
73 E. Gay St. MAin 5981

Columbus; Tool Rental, High & 10th
Columbus; Whittier, Town & High St.
Columbus; Hobby Harbor, 22 N. 3rd St.
Columbus; Linden, 2458 Cleveland Ave.
Columbus 4, NWorb's, 3243 Whitehead Rd.
Cuyahoga Falls; Marcnal's, 1768 State Rd.
Dayton; Adams, 40 Oakridge Dr.
Dayton; Baker, 3128 S. Smithville Rd.
Dayton; Model, 1318 Wayne Ave.
Dayton; Goods Hobby, 1729 N. Main St.
Dayton; Hobby Ctr., 1206 N. Main St.
Dayton; Marsden, 1010 Wyoming St.
Defiance; Hobby Den, 503 Fifth St.
East Liverpool; Edwin, Glenmore 1
Elyria; Model, 606 Middle Ave.
Euclid; Riedel, 1040 Babbit Rd.
Findlay; Hobby, 115 S. Main St.
Findlay; Hobby, 201 S. Edith Ave.
Fostoria; L&S Hobby, 641 N. Poplar St.
Fremont; Engler's, 521 Rawson Ave.
Friendship; Bussa Model R R
Galion; Neal's, 131 Third Ave.
Greenville; Deardoff, 302 Sycamore St.
Ironton; Born's, 2502 So. 7th St.
Kent; E. Beckwith Trains, 235 E. School
Lakewood; Taylor's, 1321 Madison Ave.
Lakewood; Wings, 17114 Detroit St.
Lebanon; Bashfords, 20 E. Mulberry St.
Lima; Owen, 207 So. Pine St.
Lorain; Hobby Shop, 1010 Broadway
Lorain; S'Pley, 734 Broadway
Mansfield; Hobby Center, 134 Park Ave., W.
Mansfield; Hobby, 61½ N. Main St.
Mansfield; Esto's, 232 W. 6th St.
Mansfield; Krupp, 108 N. Walnut St.
Mansfield; Penn, 22 So. Main
Maple Hts.; Treacy, 5142 Thomas St.
Marion; Sandy's, 279 E. Fairground St.
Marion; Hinton's Sport, 251 W. Center
Massillon; Al's Hobby, 1322 1st St. N.E.
Lorain; Hobby, 806 Broadway
Middletown; Beatty's, 21 Inglehart
Middletown; Danny's, 200 Shafer
Newark; Anderson's, 11 N. Fourth St.
Newark; Hull's, 31 W. Church St.

Niles—Harry's Hobby House
54 E. State St. OLympic 2-5292

North Lima; Wolfgang
Osborn; Ace Model, 331 No. Elm St.
Parma; Sport, 5753 Ridge Rd.
Perrysburg; Mills, 322 Louisiana Ave.
Port Clinton; Conroe, 112 W. Second St.
Ravenna; Clark, 262 W. Cedar Ave.
Salem; Gordon, 701 E. State St.
Sandusky; Craft, Box 1529
Shaker Hgts; Hobby, 16609 Kinsman Rd.
Shaker Hgts; Nicholls, 3433 Lee Rd.
Shelby; Pittenger's, 15 N. Broadway
Springfield; Smith, 1813 Woodward Ave.
Springfield; Snyder, 325 W. Main St.
South Euclid; Nacy's, 4481 Mayfield Rd.
Steubenville; Hobby, 155 S. 4th St.
Tiffin; Elec. Trains, 246 Jefferson St.
Tiffin; McDade's, 27 E. Market St.
Toledo; Hines, 621 Madison Ave.
Toledo; Jim's Hobby, 1518 Blandin

TO SUPPLY YOU WITH THE LATEST AND BEST IN MODEL SUPPLIES

Toledo: Star Hobby, 827 Starr Ave.
Toledo: Hobby Center, 702 Madison Ave.
Troy: Trojan, 1424 E. Canal St.
Warren: Hobbyland 1329 Larchmont
Warren: Train, 688 Mahoning Ave.
Waynesville: Willis Hunter, Box 79
Wooster: Treasure, 136 So. Grant St.
Youngstown: Amer's, 1326 Market St.
Youngstown: Mester's, 339 W. Federal St.
Zanesville: Hastings, 805 Gilbert St.

TOLEDO

An Old Rail for Midel Rails—If It's Made, I Have It. O—HO—TT—Lionel, A.F. Open Wed., Fri., Sat. Eve.

MODEL RAILROAD & TRACTION SUPPLY

1922 Broadway Main 4844

OKLAHOMA

Chickasna; Book Exch., 522 Chickasha Ave.
El Reno; Hobby, 515 N. Choctaw
Enid; Hobby, 213 N. Independence
Pond Creek; Gale Model Shop
Oklahoma City; Calouse, 115 N.W. 41st St.
Oklahoma City; Howard Hobby, 3625 N.W. 16th St.
Oklahoma City; Blumhof, 909 N. 34th St.
Oklahoma City; Andy, 124 W. Grand
Oklahoma City; Campbell's 1906 Classen
Oklahoma City; Emerald, 2224 S.W. Binckley
Oklahoma City; Nichols, 2340 Dorchester Dr.
Stillwater; Model, 915 Main
Tulsa; Brewster's, 1003 S. Peoria
Tulsa; Hobbycrafts, 1524 S. Harvard
Tulsa; Morrison, 1444-46 S. Lewis
Tulsa; Oil Capital, 702 S. Boston
Tulsa; Hobby, 305 E. Fourth
Wewoka; Dumphin Radio Service, Bx. 1091

OREGON

Albany; Hobby, 331 Lyon St.
Baker; Anderson Stores
Eugene; Brighter, 858 Pearl St.
Eugene; Magazine Exc., 125 E. 11th
Grants Pass; Hyle's, 237 S.W. "G" St.
Hillsboro; Mac's, 607 S. 9th St.
Junction City; Doc Fixit, 665 Ivy St.
Lebanon; Al's Hobby, 43 E. Ash
McMinnville; Tommy's, 711 Third St.
Medford; Sims Cycle, 223 North Fir
Ontario; Westcott, 399 S. Oregon St.
Oswego; Lake Sports, 220 State St.
Pendleton; Buckeroo, 530 S. Main
Pendleton; Gadwa's, 223 S.E. 2nd St.
Portland; Bob's, 5023 N.E. Union Ave.
Portland; Dicks, 3915 S.W. Dakota St.
Portland; Flegel, 3964 N. Interstate
Portland; Kirby's, 6221 S.E. Milwaukie Ave.
Portland; Gill Co., S.W. 6th & Stark
Portland; Vic's, 1824 N.E. 40th St.
Portland; Cigar, S.W. 6th & Wash. Sts.
Tillamook; Norris, Store—Mr. Norris
The Dalles; Broughton's, 409 Laughlin St.

PORTLAND

Most complete HO stock in the Northwest. Domestic-British-French-German-Italian Swiss.

See our operating layout and European displays.

WESTERN PHOTO SUPPLY

2366 West Burnside Beacon 9027

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown; Allentown Hobby, 645 Tilghman
Allentown; Bloch's, 22 N. 8th St.
Allentown; Hobbyland, 1 N. Hamilton St.
Altoona; Shelow's, 1313 12th Ave.
Belletonte; Poorman's, 226 W. High St.
Bellevue; Orr's, 10 Hawley Ave.
Bethlehem; Mac's, 313 W. 4th St.
Bloomsburg; Kistler's, 203 W. 8th St.
Bradford; Henretty, 33 Mechanic St.
Bradford; Ruth Bros, 1001 E. Main St.
Bristol; Model, 1031 Pond St.
Chambersburg; Brandt's, 125 S. Main St.
Chester; Brown's, 1242 Providence Ave.
Chester; Mansley's, 818 Morton Ave.
Chester; Marchlik's, 2730 W. 6th St.
Chester; Simmonds, 714 Welsh St.
Collegeville; Hunsicker, Rt. 62
Clearfield; Hobby, 30 N. 3rd St.
Coatesville; Harry's Hobby, 311 E. Lincoln
Coraopolis; Michael's, 507 Mill St.
Croydan; L & S Hobby, 716 A. Cedar
Delwyn; Hobby Shop, Berkley Rd & Grove Ave
Doylestown; Hobby, 63 So. Main St.
Easton; Bushkill, 348 Bushkill St.
Erie; Don's Model, 2312 Peach St.
Feasterville; Jax Cycle, Bustleton & Does
Gettysburg; Gilbert's, 230 Carlinwehr Ave.
Glenside; Keswick, 344 N. Easton Rd.
Greencastle; Morganthall's, 33 E. Baltimore
Greensburgh; Powder Horn, 14 E. Pgh. St.
Greensburgh; Hobby Shop, 503 Alexander
Greensburgh; Greenville, E. Pittsburgh St.
Grove City; Walter's, 301 So. Broad St.
Hanover; Murphy's, 31 Baltimore St.
Hanover; Strickler's, 512 Broadway
Harrisburg; Hobby, 211 Locust St.
Harrisburg; Russ, 138 S. 17th St.
Harrisburg; Wooderaft, 2004 N. 6th St.
Hatboro; Red Lion, 231 S. York Rd.
Havertown; Sweet Shop, 2409 Darby Rd.
Hiddlebergh; Dolores, 104 First St.
Highspire; Knights Hobby, 496 Second St.
Jenkintown; Hobby Center, Yorkway Place

Johnston—Westmont Hardware

Westmont Shopping Center

Johnstown; Bantley, 701 Van Lonen St.
Johnstown; Buck's 334 Washington St.
Johnstown; Ed Wehn, 562 Central Ave.
Kennett; Schmaltz, 113 W. State St.
Lancaster; Felsinger, Rd. No. 4
Lancaster; Piersol, 24 E. King St.
Lancaster; Wieland's, 315 No. Queen St.
Lancaster; Witmer, 737 New Holland Ave.
Lansdale; Keisner, Main & Green Sts.
Lansdowne; Westie's, 17 N. Lansdowne
Latrobe; Penn, 515 Depot St.
Laureldale; Steely's, 3400 Kutztown Rd.
Lebanon; Bamberger's, 16 N. 9th St.
Levittown; Hobby Center, Newportville Rd.
Lewiston; Lon's, 7 Valley St.
Lewiston; Western Auto, 26 Valley
Lock Haven; Bagnell's, 313 No. Grove St.
Mansfield; Garsides, 32 N. Main St.
McKeesport; Gibbons, 504 Locust St.
McKeesport; Hobby, 635 5th Ave.
McKeesport; Oddo's, 317 Shaw Ave.
Meadville; B&B Model, 12 Meridian Bldg.
Mechanicsburg; Auto Asso., 25 E. Main
Media; Bill Battey, 18 S. Orange St.
Middletown; Hummert's, 141 W. Emaus St.
Millersburg; Wingard, Market Sq.
Millvale; Hobby, 527 North Ave.
Milton; Fruf, 159 So. Front Sq.
Monaca; Merkel's, 1528 Penna Ave.
Morrisville; Dick's Hobby, Rear, 243 Stockha.
Mt. Wolf; Carroll, Fifth St.
Nazareth; Anglemire's, 40 S. Main
New Castle; Menken's, 114 N. Mill St.
New Cumberland; Model, 211 9th St.
New Kensington; Corner's, 1000 Constitution
Norristown; Bill, 202 W. Main St.
Norristown; Ned Salter, 612 W. Marshall St.
Norristown; Hobby, 417 W. Marshall
Oil City; Powell's, 14 W. First St.
Oil City; Kenango, South Side
Oil City; Weango, Box 160
Paoli; Waite, Cedar Hollow Rd.
Philadelphia; Albert's, 5832 Germantown
Phila; Albern, 3126 Market St.
Phila; Allied, 6535 Ridge Spur Ave.
Phila; Allied, 4804 Frankford Ave.
Phila; Allied, 722 Market St.
Phila; Becker, 46 N. Eleventh St.
Phila; Bicycles, 5815 Woodland Ave.
Phila; Burhanna, 6224 Germantown Ave.
Phila; Chris's, 2768 N. Howard St.
Phila; Danes, 2048 N. 7th St.
Phila; Derr, 1114 E. Price St.
Phila; Contino's, 2004 Snyder Ave.
Phila; E and H, 130 W. Chelten Ave.
Phila; E and H, 7333 Frankford Ave.
Phila; Electronic, 130 W. Chelten Ave.
Phila; Evans, 4355 Frankford Ave.
Philadelphia; Gimbels
Phila; Green's, 216 So. 52nd St.
Phila; Hipwell's, 328 Loney St.
Phila; Germantown, 41 N. 10th St.
Phila; Girard, 924 N. 28th St.
Phila; Hill, 8136 Germantown Ave.
Phila; Hobby, 3218 N. Bailey St.
Phila; John's Hobby, 2857 N. 5th St.
Phila; Kimballs Cycle, 7035 Franford Ave.
Phila; Laurent, 4903 Catherine St.
Phila; Les Myers, 21 S. 16th
Phila; Losben, 1811 Cottman Ave.
Phila; Mayfair, 7333 Frankford Ave.
Phila; Meyers, 5422 N. 5th St.
Phila; Mercur, 3020 Midvale Ave.
Phila; Northeast, 2503 E. Allegheny Ave.

Philadelphia—Joseph B. Naarant Hobby

3218 N. Bailey St. BAldwin 9-8714

Phila; Neven, 4713 Longshore St.
Phila; Nevertov, 4713 Longshore St.
Phila; Orantz, 7169 Orantz Ave.
Phila; Olney, 142 W. Linton St.
Phila; Otterstein, 1942 So. 57 St.

PHILADELPHIA

Everything in HO—PLUS!

QUAKER CITY HOBBIES

620 Market Street LO. 3-7465

PHILADELPHIA

Leading Hobby Railroad Center
Marklin Fleischman, Lionel, AF—Complete line HO kits, accessories
Authorized service station for all trains

NICHOLAS SMITH

60 N. 11th St.

Phila; Reda's, 2640 N. 29th St.
Phila; Stanley, 1720 Frankford Ave.
Phila; Stap Radio, 2530 W. Lehigh Ave.
Phila; Stock, 83 W. Sedgwick
Phila; Snellenburgs Hobby Craft Center
Philadelphia; Tom Thumb, 194 Chestnut
Phoenixville; Estabrook, 311 Bridge St.
Pittsburgh; Aspinwall, 351 Freeport Rd.
Pitts; Bill & Walt's, 341 Blvd. of Allies
Pitts; Bill, 341 Blvd. of Allies
Pitts; Cnarles, 3229 W. Liberty Ave.
Pitts; Clinton, 5816 Penn. Ave.
Pittsburgh; Conklin Radio, 14141½ Lincoln
Pitts; Roy's, 200 West View Ave.
Pitts; Wilinsburg, 704 South Ave.
Pittston; Eniteton's, 422 Wyoming Ave.
Pottstown; Marquette, 162 N. Charlotte
Quarryville; Miller, & Jackson
Reading; Haines, 44 S. 6th St.
St. Clair; Arlene's, 15 S. 2nd St.
Sayre; Double, 424 Keystone Ave.
Scranton; Hobby, 316 Adams Ave.
Scranton; Main Cut, 301 N. Wash. Ave.
Shamokin; Mowery's, 23 S. Market
Sharon; Mihlbaugh's, Thornton Hall
Shillington; Hobby Shop, 423 Brobst St.
Souderton; Mininger, 235 Franklin Ave.
State College; Vonada, 420 S. Burrowes St.
Stroudsburg; Hobby, 625 Main St.
Summit Hill; Arner, 28 W. Ludlow St.
Summit Hill; Hobby, 26 W. Ludlow St.
Swathmore; Camera, 405 Dartmouth Ave.
Tamaqua; Paint, 240 E. Broad St.
Towanda; Superior, 405 Main St.
Tyrone; Kennedy Model, 1861 Adams Ave.
Uniontown; Hobby, 26 W. South St.
Upper Darby; Warren's, 7057 Garrett Rd.
Upper Darby; Todd's, 7036 W. Garrett
Warren; Bessett, 1012 West 5th
Washington; Malone, 155 N. Maine St.
Waynesboro; Bailey, 75 E. Main St.
West Chester; Radio, 102 W. Market St.
West Newton; Eries, Main St.
West Reading; Hobby, 546 Penn. Ave.
Wilkes-Barre; Hobby, 59 Barney St.
Wilkes-Barre; Robbin, 28 N. Main St.
Wilkes-Barre; Mooney's, 165 Loomis St.
Wilkes-Barre; Dick's Hobby, 93 S. Main St.
Wilkinsburg; Model, 704 South Ave.
Williamsport; Sepp's, 246 Pine St.
Williamsport; Bob Tompkins, 7 W. 4th St.
Willow Grove; Snellenburgs Hobby Center
Wind Gap; Bonney, Broadway
York; Burgard, Corn West & Phila. Sts.
York; Checkered, 602 W. Market St.
York; D. I. Gross, 227 South Hartley St.
York; Model Craft, 113 S. George St.

YORK

All nationally advertised kits and supplies HO and S Gauge Specialists
Hours 1 P.M. to 9 P.M.
Sat. 10 A.M. to 9 P.M.

CHECKERED FLAG MODEL SHOP

602 E. Market St. Phone: 34589

RHODE ISLAND

Central Falls: Hobbies, 178 Valley St.
Cranston; Hobby Shop, 53 Rolfe St.
Newport; Vee Bee, 107 Thames St.
Pawtucket; Farrell, 166A Pawtucket Ave.
Pawtucket; Hobby, 52 Roosevelt Ave.
Portsmouth; Stewart, Box 1020
Providence; Grants, 109 Empire St.
Providence; Hobby, 73 Empire St.
Providence; Wiley, 77 Exchange Pl.
Westerly; Burdick's, 49 High St.
Woonsocket; Hobby, 161 Cumberland St.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Greenville; Delanys', 24 College St.
Columbia; Hillman's, 1216 Taylor St.
Columbia; Westons, 3308 Millwood Ave.
Spartanburg; Hobby, 134 Dunbar St.
Spartanburg; Aaron Read, 570 Reidville Rd.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen; Hobby, 112 South Kline
Groton; New Deal
Rapid City; Hobby, 916 Main St.
Rapid City; Hobby,Box 1146
Rapid City; Houk, Sptg Goods
Rapid City; House of Hobbies, Villa Ranchaero
Sioux Falls; Anderson's, 116 W. 11th St.
Sioux Falls; The Universal Model, 125 W. Ten
Watertown; Barrattes, 18 N. Broadway

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga; Big 4, 1820 Rossville Ave.
Chattanooga; Certified, 108 E. 7th St.
Chattanooga; Mt. City, 1409 S. Kelley St.
Elizabethton; Book Store, 705 E. Elk Ave.
Etowah; Taylor Auto Supply Co.
Jackson, Hobby Center, 309 E. Main St.
Johnson City; Humphrey's, 304 W. Market St
Knoxville; Hobby, 511 W. Clinch Ave.
Knoxville; Le Quire's, 2078 E. 5th Ave.
Lake City; S. Collier's, Store No. 1 Rt. 2
Livingston; United Hobbies—Mr. Jernigan
Memphis; Desoto, 72 Park Lane
Memphis; Elec. Train, 841 Barbara Dr.
Memphis; Hobby 366 No. Cleveland
Memphis; Sports, 1391 Union Ave.
Mufreesboro; Toy & Hobby, 127 S. Church
Nashville; Austin, 3430 West End Ave.
Nashville; Burk, 416 Church St.
Nashville; Hobby, 427 Broadrick St.
Nashville; Martins', 724 Commerce St.
Oak Ridge; Hobbyland, Central Bus Term.

TEXAS

Amarillo; S. Equip., 411 Fillmore St.
Amarillo; Sport, 2703 Jackson

AMARILLO

A Full line of Lionel — Am. Flyer — HO Trains — Autd, Boats, Planes — kitls
Call anytime, day or night

SMITH'S HOBBY SHOP

3805 Tyler Phone: 2-5027

Athens; Jones, 313 Frizzell
Austin; Stanz, 116 W. 5th St.
Canyon; Daniel Morris Parker, Bx. 869
Conroe; Jackson Hardware, Box 227
Corpus Christi; Brown's Hobby, 1406 3r dSt.
Dallas 4; Hall's Hobby, 4823 Bryan
Dallas; Hobby, 209-A West Jefferson
Dallas; Hoobyland, 2307 So. Beckley
Dallas; Hobby Nobby, 1625 Pacific
Edinburg; Toyland, 417 L. Harriman Blvd.
El Paso; Christopher's, 815 Cedar St.
El Paso; Lind's, 1710 E. Yandell Blvd.
El Paso; Lowenberg, 2511 Yandell
Ft. Worth; Atlas, 108 E. 6th St.

Fort Worth—Crump's Hobby Corner

300 Main Ed 1343

Ft. Worth; Modelcraft, 3408 A Camp Bowie
Ft. Worth; Navotex, 1126 Penn. Ave.
Ft. Worth; Wellborn, Box 1690
Fort Worth; Tolsons, 3408A Camp Bowie Blvd
Gainesville; Dustin, 108 E. Calif. St.
Galveston; Isle, 2408 30 St.
Grand Prairie; Henry's, 105 N. Van Buren
Houston; Greenstems, 512 Sue St.
Houston; Hobby, 3402 S. Shepherd Dr.
Houston; Kep-Kraft, 2312 N. Main St.

Houston—G&G Model Shop

2522 Times Blvd. LY 7752

Kerrville; Millice, 920 Hillcrest Ave.
Kingsville; Hobbyland, 101 So. 5th St.
Littlefield; Hart-Thaxton
Lubbock; Repairzit, 2144 19th St.
McAllen; Hobby, 1301 & Quinoa
Midland; Hobby Shop, 506 W. Ohio
Midland; Western 123 So. Main St.
Nacogdoches; Cycle, Box 48
Odessa; Holcomb, 1214 W. 10th St.
Paris; Burns Hobby, 128 S. Main St.
Plainview; J B's Hobby, 709 Oakland St.
Randolph Field; Bookstore, Box 93
Rosenberg; Pickard & Higgins, 800 Third
Rosenberg; Pickard & Higgins, Box 512
San Angelo; Wilson, 1423 W. Beauregard
San Antonio; Arnold, 5215 San Pedro
San Antonio; Dibbles', 313 So. Alamo
San Antonio; Jefferson, 206 Broadway
San Antonio; Minerals, 116 No. St. Mary's
San Antonio; Model, 120 Broadway
Seymour; Radio, Box 323
Sherman; Zimmerman, 429 W. Texas St.
Sweetwater; Phillips, 906 Lamar St.
Terrell; Frazier, 209 N. Virginia

Texarkana—Two State Hobby Shop

821 West Seventh St. Phone 3-7632

Tyler; Harrison's, 206 N. Spring St.
Victoria; Plaza, 107 W. Constitution St.
Waco; Baugh's, 512 No. 25th
Waco; Connolly, James Connolly AFB
Waco; Hobby, 813 Jefferson
Wharton; Russell Rowe, Box 1279
Wichita Falls; Huff's, 916 Scott St.
Wichita Falls; Huffhines, 809 8th St.
Wichita Falls; Hobby, 700A Scott St.
Wichita Falls; Hobby Shop, 1636 McGregor St.

UTAH

Cedar City; Ace, 15 W. Harding Ave.
Murray; United, 5009 Glenn St.
Ogden; Peck's Models, 2428 Kiesel Ave.
Price; Lewis, 46 E. Main St.
Provo; Gessford's, 149 West First No.
Richfield; Sharp, 275 No. Fifth East
Richeld; Sharp, 275 So. Fifth East
Salt Lake City; Douglas, 133 E. Second
Salt Lake City; Hobby, 33 Box 444
Salt Lake City, Sugarhouse, 870 E. 21
Salt Lake City; Zim's, 244 E. 2nd So.

VERMONT

Brattleboro; Perry's, 48 So. Main St.
Burlington; Henry's, 112 Church St.
Morrisville; Franklin, 17 Portland St.
St. Albans; No. Industries Inc., Box 390

VIRGINIA

Alexandria; George's, 1131 King St.
Arlington; Molle Hobbies, 4309 Wilson Blvd.

Arlington—Arlington Hobby Crafters

625 North Glebe Road JA 2-6442

Bennington—Western Auto Associate Store

128 North St. Phone 5111

Blacksburg; Western, 300 Main St.
Bristol; Random, 13 Moore St.
Cape Charles; Patterson, Box 89
Culpeper; Book, 159 E. Davis St.
Covington; Hobby, 202 Maple Ave.
Cradock-Portsmouth; Graham's Afton Pkwy.
Danville; Booth, 304 Main St.
Fall Church; Hobby, 131 S. Washington
Falls Church; Liebermann's, 6311 Hallran Rd.
Harrisburg; Martin, Box 6
Hilton Village; Serio, 373 Warwick Rd.
Lynchburg; Basham, 213 9th St.
Newport News; Craftsman, 3704 Wash. Ave.
Norfolk; Oak Ridge, 6806 Sewell's Point
Norfolk; Zephry, 16 Monticello Arcade

Norfolk—Toy Craft

3904 Granby St. Phone 26043

Portsmouth; Howell, 607 High St.
Richmond; Keel's, 107 N. 2nd St.
Richmond; Marine, 1645 W. Broad St.
Richmond; Rowlett's, 107 E. Broad St.
Roanoke; Jennings, 24 West Church Ave.
Roanoke; Via's Tram Sales, 436 Marshall, S.W.
Shenandoah; Roudabush, 444 First St.
Winchester; Hobby, 304 So. Braddock St.
Winchester; Model Haven, 140 S. Loudoun St.

WASHINGTON

Anacortes; Western, 1705 6th St.
Bellingham; Golden Rule, 1313 Comm St.
Bellingnam; Hobby, 223 E. Holly St.
Bremerton; Hobby, 1224 Fourth St.
Bremerton; Modern Home, 2515 Burwell
Bremerton; Bykes & Hobbies, 405 Park Ave.
Centralia; Townsend, 114 S. Tower Ave.
Dallesport; Tru Flite, E. Smithville Store
Dishman; Johnson's, 9123 E. Sprague
Ellensburg; Hobby, 914 E. Capital Ave.
Enumelaw; Payless, 1414 Cole St.
Ephrate; Beaudry's Hobby & Cycle Shop
Everett; Hobby, 1818 Hewitt Ave.
Everett; Hobby, 2819 Wetmore Ave.

EVERETT

Complete HO—TT—Planes—Boats
"Know-How"

EVERETT MODEL SHOP

(With Coy's Toys)

2605 Colby Ave. Cedar 1216

Ferndale; Hobby Shop, Box 126
Goldendale; Variety Store—Eddy
Kirkland; Sporting Goods
Longview; Cliff's, 1421 Vandercook Way
Lynden; Hobby, 109 Third St.
Mt. Vernon; Roberts, 724 1st St.
Olympia; Chrystell, 415 Capital Way
Pasco; Woods, 920 W. Lewis St.
Port Angeles; Todd, 125 W. 1st St.
Prosser; Hobbies, First & Main
Prosser; Aircraft, Thompson Box 684
Puyallup; Rice's, 313-315 No. Meridan
Republic; A & R Model Shop, Box 541
Richland; Paul's, 840 G. Washington Way
Ritzville; Hilzer, Box 814
Seattle; Buz-Dougs, Hobby, 701 E. Pike
Seattle; Everett, 311 W. Smith St.
Seattle; Forresters Modelcraft, 2105 N. 45 St.
Seattle, Greenwood, 141 No. 85 St.
Seattle; Hobby Craft, Marche Store
Seattle; Engineering, 9524 Roosevelt Way
Seattle; Hobbies, 21411 Pacific Hwy.
Seattle; Model RR. Ser., 5801 Roosevelt Way
Spokane; Cycle, 217-219 N. Post St.

Spokane—Doc's Model & Hobby Shop

N. 1225 Monroe BR 2165

Sunnyside; Stationery, 528 6th St.
Tacoma; Lincoln, 761 38 St. So.
Tacoma; Model, 917 Commerce St.
Tacoma; Swan's, 1145 So. Jefferce St.
Wenatchee; Hobby, 340 No. Wenatches
Yakima; Summers', 14 East "A" St.
Yakima; Clover Leaf, 10 N. 4th St.

WEST VIRGINIA

Belle; Brownies Model RR, 2001 W. Riverview
Bluefield; Barlow, 1238 Bland St.
Bluefield; Nelson, 618 Park St.
Charleston; Model, 713 Grant St.
Charleston; Hobbycraft, 814 Washington St., E.
Clarksburg; Snyder's, 309 W. Pike St.
Huntington; Nick's News, Box 1986
Huntington; Phillips, 1317 Charleston Ave.
Lewisburg; Greenbrier, Central RR, 315 Bell
Martinsburg; Hedges, 809 Buxton St.
Parkersburg; Wilson, 326 Juliana St.
Weirton; Weir Cove, 2348 Main St.
Wheeling; Hobby, 1209 Chapline St.
Wheeling; Kennedy's, 1063 Main St., Box 988
Wheeling; Model, 2701 Jacob St.

WISCONSIN

Appleton; Camera, 215 E. Wisconsin
Appleton; Hobby, 1126 W. Harris
Appleton; Valley, 229 E. College Ave.
Baraboo; Hobby, 105 4th St.
Beloit; Brown's, 167 W. Grand Ave.
Elkhorn; Gene's, 323 W. Jefferson St.
Elm Grove; Purdy's Hobby Shop, Legion Dr.
Fond Du Lac; Albert, 173 S. Main St.

Fond Du Lac—Friess Studio & Hobby Shop

27 N. Main St. Phone 5742

Green Bay; Bay Craft, 517 Forest St.
Green Bay; Elec. Train, 905 Doty St.
Janesville; Dicks, 207 S. Franklin St.
Kenosha; Hobby, 1511 Sheridan Rd.
Kenosha; Tyson, 620 & 1401 Ave.
La Crosse; A & W Center, 1005 LaCrosse St.
La Crosse; Walkers, 1010 S. 16th St.
Madison; Bauger, 409 E. Main St.
Madison; Monroe Sport, 1805 Monroe St.
Madison; University, 648 State St.
Manitowoc; Model, 938 So. 19th St.
Manitowoc; Toy Shop, 933 S. 8th St.
Marshfield; Sherman's, 406 S. Peach Ave.
Menasha; Hobbies, 116 Main St.
Menomonie; Del & Otto's, 501 Broadway
Milwaukee; Al's, 2725 W. North Ave.
Milwaukee; Auler, 159 N. Broadway
Milwaukee; Benz, 3209 E. Iver Spring Dr.
Milwaukee; Bert, Sown Elec., 3889 N. Pt. Wash.
Milwaukee; Grace's, 1812 W. Atkinson Ave.
Milwaukee; Hobbyland, 2504 S. Howell Ave.
Milwaukee; Garman's, 8214 W. National Ave.
Milwaukee; Mac's, 919 N. 3rd St.
Milwaukee; Model, 3308 W. Lisbon Ave.
Milwaukee; Mueller's, 5240 N. 35th St.
Milwaukee; Ramstack's, 723 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee; Walthers, Milwaukee Term. Bldg.
Milwaukee; Wisconsin, Hobby, 1743 W. Fond Du Lac
Milwaukee; Wisniewski, 2131-33 S. Kinnickinn

Neenah—Hobby Craft Shop

115 E. Wisconsin Phone 2-9191

Oshkosh; Hobby House, 51 Main St.
Oshkosh; Nolte, 717 Oregon St.
Racine; Don's, 1248 State St.
Racine; Toy, 1509 State
Sheboygan; Lea's, 1030 N. 4th
Sheboygan; S. Drug, 814 Indiana Ave.
Stoughton; Hobby, 319 E. Main St.
Superior; Andy's Hobby, 1715 Benknap St.
Wausau; Hobby, 203 First St.
Wauwatosa; Hobby Hut, 6719 W. North Ave.
Wauwatosa; Storma, 7510 W. State St.

West Allis—Garman Radio & Hobby Shop

8214 W. National Ave. GR 6-1412

West De Pere; Rabideau, 320 Main Ave.

WYOMING

Casper; Berlets, 128 S. Wolcott

Localized Dealer

WYOMING
Casper; Berlets, 128 S. Wolcott
Cody; Hobby, 1014 Tenth St.
Laramie; Albany Western Mercantile, 208B Grand
Laramie; Beckman's, 217 Grand Ave.
Rawlins; Sugar Bowl, 309 W. Cedar
Sheridan; Model, 639 Marion St.

ALASKA
Anchorage; Kohli, Box 959

T. H.
Honolulu, Boys Towne, 1343 Beretania St.

ARGENTINA
Buenos Aires; Hobby Shop, Cordoba 2965

BELGIUM
Antwerp; Bockhandel Van Den Bosch 1, St. Jacobsmarkt 1

SWEDEN
Stockholm; Sven Wentzel Modelplanfabrik Apelbergsgatan 48

CANADA
Belleville, Ont.; Dough's Hobby, 338 Pinnacle
Brantford Ont.; Hobby, 51 George St.
Calgary Alberta; Hobby, 623A 8th Ave. W
Edmonton; Uncle Johns Hobby, 10123 11 A St.
Calgary, B. .; Uncle Johns Hobby, 130 7th E.
Edmonton; Moro Craft Hobby, 10654 82 Ave.
Goderich; Al Linfield's Sporting Goods
Hamilton; Hobby, 922 Barton St. E.
Hamilton, Ont.; Andys, 201 Walnut St.
Hamilton, Ont.; Loubill, 1321 Main St., E.
Kenora Ont.; Melville, North Star Dock
London; Gurd, 185 Dundas St.
London; Hobby, 347 Talbot St.
London Ont.; Marine, 229 Norton St.
London; Rodgers, 602 King St. E.
Montreal; Ben's Model Shop, 1350 Green Ave.
Montreal; Camera & Art Shop, 808 Jean Talon W.
Montreal; Richard Nouveautes, 7901 Berri
Montreal; Trainatorium, 1225 University
Montreal; Westmount Hobby, 4926 Sherbrooke W.
Ottawa, Ont.; Hobbyland, 171 Lyon St.
Ottawa, Ont.; Dover's, 187 Sparks
Ottawa, Ont.; Hobby House, 239 Rideau St.
Ottawa, Ont.; Model RR Assoc., 308 Laurier
Pictou; Community Hardware Ltd.
Port Arthur, Ont., Green's, 196 S. Algoma St.
Preston; Dee Bee, 1324 King St.
Quesnel; Wears Sporting Goods
Regina Sask; Hobby, 2438 11th Ave.
St. John; Covey, 85 Germain St.
Sioux Lookout; Forbes, 84 King St.
St. Catherines; Grimwood's, 13 Rosedale
Toronto; Burden's, 114 Dundas St.
Toronto; Camera Hobby Centre, 3453 Longe St.
Toronto; Canadian Hobby, 1635 Eglinton, W.
Toronto 9, Ont.; Academy, 2622 Eglinton Ave. W.
Toronto, Ont.; Burden's Hobby, 2311 Yonge St.
Toronto; Hobby, 95A King St. West
Toronto, Leonard's, 608 Bayview Ave.
Toronto, Hobby Shop, 35 Tamarac Ave.
Toronto; Model, 66 Wellington St.
Toronto; Models, 2203 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ont.; Harold Speaker, 1852 Danforth Ave.
Toronto, Ont.; Pioneer, 973 Coxwell St.
Toronto, Ont.; St. Clair, 625 St. Clair Ave., W
Toronto. Ont.; Toronto Hobby, 1070 Danforth A
Toronto; Wallace; 2387 Yonge St.
Vancouver; Uncle John's, 550 W. Georgia
Vancouver; Hobby, 44 Kingsway
Vancouver; Hobby, 658 W. Georgia
Vancouver; Model, 2193 W. Broadway
Vancouver; Whistle Stop, 419 Granville St.
Victoria; Western, 2033 Albina St.
West Vancouver; Capilano, 828 Park Royal
Winnipeg; St. John, 559 Portage Ave.
Winnipeg; Sheane, 74 Chestnut St.
Walkerville Ont.; Fox, 793 Argyle Rd.
Windsor; Cook Bros., 340 Pitt St. East
Windsor; Janisse, 2017 Wyandotte St., W.
Windsor; Model, 545 Josephine Ave.

IT MEANS BETTER HOBBY SERVICE FOR YOU

MODEL & HOBBY INDUSTRY MAGAZINE 1955 APPROVED DEALER

Dealer! for a free sample copy write to:

CRAFT, MODEL and HOBBY INDUSTRY
30 East 29th Street
New York 16, N. Y.

NEW-TYPE PERMANENT BINDER
for Railroad Model Craftsman

- Do your own binding in minutes
- Easy to follow instructions
- Hacksaw and handy holder included with first purchase
- Opens as flat as a bound book
- Durable, maroon imitation leather cover
- Stamped with name, year, volume number
- Monthly issues may be removed if desired
- Holds 12 issues

Single binder $3.50 each
Two or more $3.00 each
Postage prepaid in U. S.
Foreign Countries extra.

ORDER TODAY—SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Suckert Loose-Leaf Cover Co.
234 W. Larned St.
Detroit 26, Michigan

Enclosed find $..... Please send me ..... binders for RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN for volume ..... I understand if they are not satisfactory, I can return them for refund within ten days.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone..... State.....

Index to Advertisers

A
Action Models 9
All Nation Hobby Shop 4
America's Hobby Center 7
Atlas Tool Company 59

B
Baldwin Locomotive Works 8
Black, R. J. 47

C
Central Valley 8
Clover, Ross 5
Corr's Nations Hobby Supply 45
Craft Model & Hobby Industry 66

D
Dance, Sherman 57

G
Gardner, E. A. 59

H
Herman Enterprises 59
H. P. Products 57
Hi-Quality 8
Hobby House 2

L
Lee, Richard A. 9
Lionel 5
Lobaugh, Rollin J. 8

M
McMinis, Robert M. 57
Mantua Metal Products Co. 43
Major Electronics 47
Miniature Homes Mfg. Co. 9

N
National Model Distributors 4
Nixon Model Co. 9

O
Oddo's 4

P
Pacific Fast Mail 55
Pactra Chemical Co. 47
Precision Switches 59

R
Roberts Enterprises 57
Rosseau, M. 55

S
Sattler's HO Depot 5
Selley, Inc. ..... 5 & 59
Schopp, Bill 57
Simonsen Models 55
Special Shapes 55
Suckert Loose Leaf Co. 66

T
Thomas Industries 8
Trost Models 8
Tru-Scale Models 5

V
Vavrinek, LeRoy J. 4

W
Wagner Car Co. 9
Wesley Mfg. Co. 55

Now!

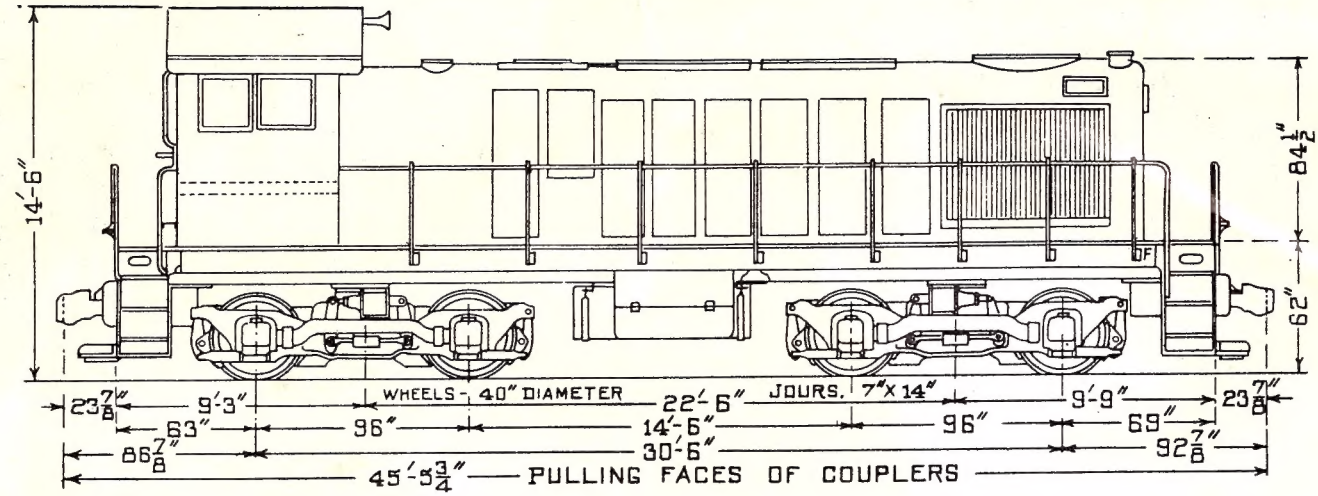
RAILROAD PHOTO ALBUMS

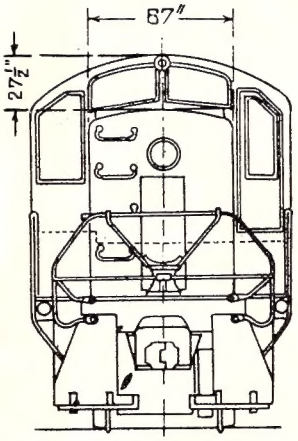
4-4-0
2-8-0
4-6-0

ALL 3 $1

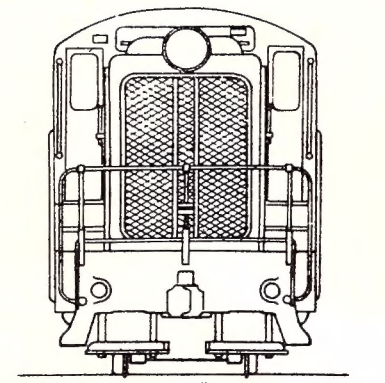
RAILROAD PHOTO ALBUMS
ROUTE 17, Dept. 99
Ramsey, New Jersey

HURRY!



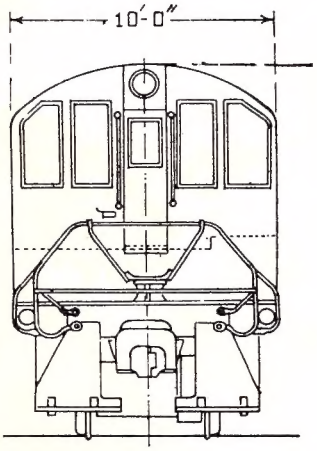


REAR VIEW

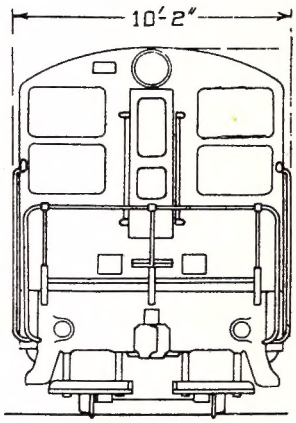


FRONT VIEW

FULL SIZE HO GAUGE



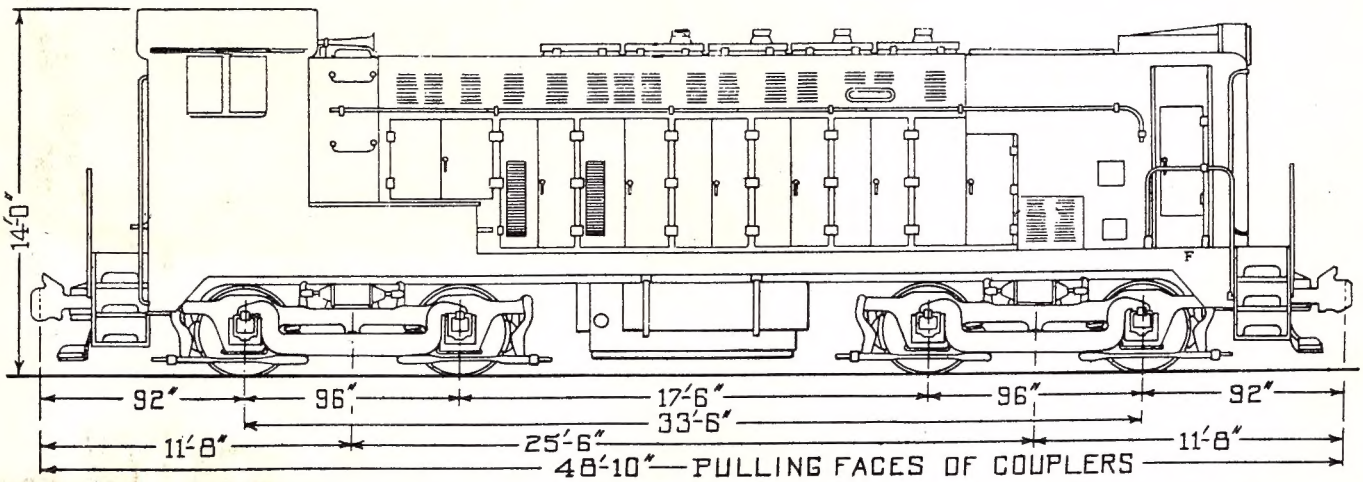
REAR VIEW

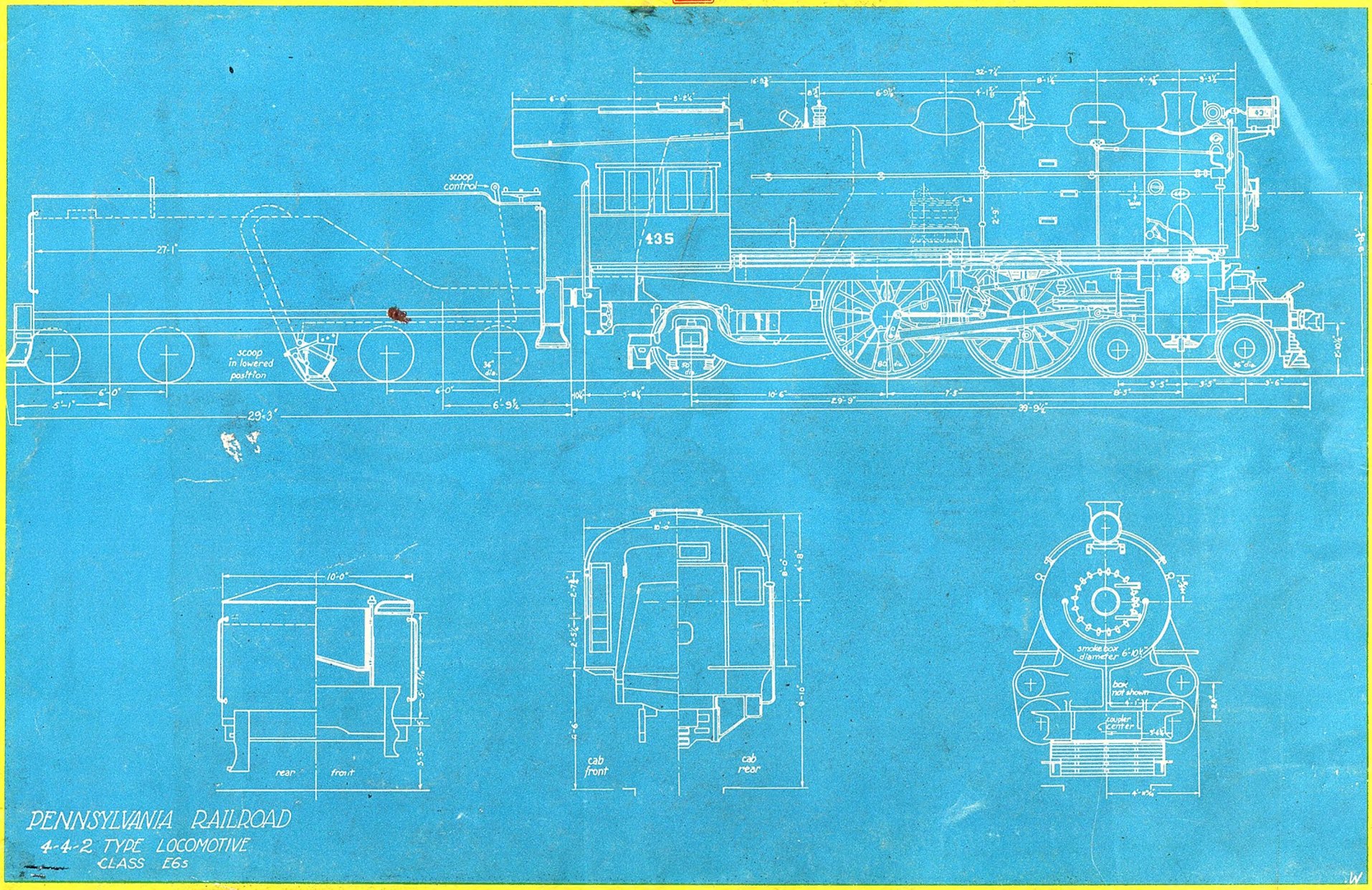


FRONT VIEW

RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN

Baldwin Locomotive Works





PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD

4-4-2 TYPE LOCOMOTIVE

CLASS E6s

3.5MM SCALE - FULL SIZE FOR HO GAUGE

RAILROAD MODEL